

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 1	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J984	

Board: 2	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ73	

Board: 3	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ972	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 4	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K863	

Board: 5	♠ AQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K962	♠ AQ10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ Q972				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK98	♦ Q654	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J984	♣ A6	Pass	2♦	AP	
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 643	♠ AQ8				
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ K542		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK53	♦ QJ1062	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ AK3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ972	♥ 54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 642	♦ Q853	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ KJ95	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1063	♠ AJ754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KJ102	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ86	♦ K43	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K863	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ765	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ QJ1086				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ108	♦ K973	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ AK9	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 1	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	
Vul: None	♦ Q654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 2	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K542	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 3	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ95	

Board: 4	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 5	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ K973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K962	♠ AQ10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ Q972				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK98	♦ Q654	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J984	♣ A6	Pass	2♦	AP	
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 643	♠ AQ8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ K542				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK53	♦ QJ1062	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ AK3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ972	♥ 54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 642	♦ Q853	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ KJ95	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1063	♠ AJ754		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KJ102	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ86	♦ K43	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K863	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ765	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ QJ1086				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ108	♦ K973	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ AK9	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 6	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1064	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

Board: 7	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10732	

Board: 8	♠ 10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ102	

Board: 9	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ J1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 10	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK853	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ J107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ A1085				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1064	♦ K852	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K105	♣ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK92	♥ Q105	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K97	♦ QJ54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10732	♣ K86	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10986	♠ A5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ QJ963				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ3	♦ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ102	♣ J983	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ3	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ Q1074				
North HCP: 12	♦ J1076	♦ AQ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	♣ A109	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ A2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ104	♥ KJ3				
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ KJ942	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK853	♣ 1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 6	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: Both	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 7	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K86	

Board: 8	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ963	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J983	

Board: 9	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109	

Board: 10	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ J107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ A1085				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1064	♦ K852	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K105	♣ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK92	♥ Q105	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K97	♦ QJ54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10732	♣ K86	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10986	♠ A5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ QJ963				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ3	♦ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ102	♣ J983	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ3	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ Q1074				
North HCP: 12	♦ J1076	♦ AQ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	♣ A109	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ A2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ104	♥ KJ3				
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ KJ942	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK853	♣ 1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 11	♠ J874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	

Board: 12	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ104	

Board: 13	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ A98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87	

Board: 14	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A987	

Board: 15	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J765	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J874	♠ 32				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ AQ75	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q864	♦ K972	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ Q8764		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8	♥ A53	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ J872	♦ KQ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ104	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ K765	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A98542	♦ 73	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K87	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K875		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1087	♥ A2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ107	♦ J642	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A987	♣ K102				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK102	♠ QJ53				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J765	♥ 1032	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1086	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 11	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 12	♠ Q8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 13	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	

Board: 14	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K102	

Board: 15	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 42	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J874	♠ 32				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ AQ75	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q864	♦ K972	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ Q8764		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8	♥ A53	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ J872	♦ KQ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ104	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ K765	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A98542	♦ 73	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K87	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K875		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1087	♥ A2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ107	♦ J642	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A987	♣ K102				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK102	♠ QJ53				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J765	♥ 1032	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1086	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 16	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1075	

Board: 17	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96532	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K84	

Board: 18	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1092	

Board: 19	♠ 10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 20	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ J1085	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ83	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 973

♥ AJ72

♦ A10

♣ A1075

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 4

♦ KJ8652

♣ K863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J72

♥ A96532

♦ K

♣ K84

South:

♠ Q105

♥ KJ10

♦ Q64

♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q43

♦ Q75

♣ K1092

South:

♠ 64

♥ AK9875

♦ J104

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 10962

♥ J52

♦ AQ64

♣ A8

South:

♠ A83

♥ K4

♦ K1087

♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AJ10

♦ J1085

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ62

♦ 9743

♣ A52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 16	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K863	

Board: 17	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	

Board: 18	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9875	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 19	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ K1087	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ94	

Board: 20	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: None	♦ 9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A52	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 973

♥ AJ72

♦ A10

♣ A1075

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 4

♦ KJ8652

♣ K863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J72

♥ A96532

♦ K

♣ K84

South:

♠ Q105

♥ KJ10

♦ Q64

♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q43

♦ Q75

♣ K1092

South:

♠ 64

♥ AK9875

♦ J104

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 10962

♥ J52

♦ AQ64

♣ A8

South:

♠ A83

♥ K4

♦ K1087

♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AJ10

♦ J1085

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ62

♦ 9743

♣ A52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 21	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ A1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65	

Board: 22	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ96	

Board: 23	♠ KJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1083	

Board: 24	♠ 10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

Board: 25	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q932	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ QJ4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ QJ8				
North HCP: 11	♦ A1076	♦ K832	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A65	♣ KJ10	Pass	2♦	AP	
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J104	♠ A972		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ A65				
North HCP: 14	♦ A98	♦ QJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ96	♣ 10842	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1082	♠ 953				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A92	♥ J843	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ KQJ	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ A1083	♣ KQ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10752	♠ AJ4				
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ 106		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 632	♦ QJ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	♣ K1063	AP			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ K43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK106	♥ 975				
North HCP: 11	♦ 1032	♦ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q932	♣ K654	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 21	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	

Board: 22	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10842	

Board: 23	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J843	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	

Board: 24	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1063	

Board: 25	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K654	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ QJ4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ QJ8				
North HCP: 11	♦ A1076	♦ K832	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A65	♣ KJ10	Pass	2♦	AP	
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J104	♠ A972		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ A65				
North HCP: 14	♦ A98	♦ QJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ96	♣ 10842	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1082	♠ 953				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A92	♥ J843	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ KQJ	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ A1083	♣ KQ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10752	♠ AJ4				
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ 106		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 632	♦ QJ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	♣ K1063	AP			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ K43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK106	♥ 975				
North HCP: 11	♦ 1032	♦ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q932	♣ K654	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 26	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7642	

Board: 27	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ763	

Board: 28	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK107	

Board: 29	♠ A10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A92	

Board: 30	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7542	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ K10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK63	♥ J7				
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ QJ1032	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K7642	♣ A1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ 1075				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J762	♥ AQ4				
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ AK98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ763	♣ J105	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ AK87		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ 10				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q74	♦ J106	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ AK107	♣ QJ982	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10942	♠ 87				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AQ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 9753	♦ AJ102	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A92	♣ K106	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ AQJ5		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7542	♥ 983				
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ	♦ 109	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ AJ82	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 26	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1098	

Board: 27	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J105	

Board: 28	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ982	

Board: 29	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

Board: 30	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ K10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK63	♥ J7				
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ QJ1032	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K7642	♣ A1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ 1075				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J762	♥ AQ4				
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ AK98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ763	♣ J105	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ AK87		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ 10				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q74	♦ J106	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ AK107	♣ QJ982	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10942	♠ 87				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AQ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 9753	♦ AJ102	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A92	♣ K106	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ AQJ5		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7542	♥ 983				
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ	♦ 109	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ AJ82	AP			
Contract: 2N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 31	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 853	

Board: 32	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ73	

Board: 33	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ953	
Vul: Both	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 34	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 35	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A942	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ83	♠ 42				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ K106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1075	♦ A932	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 853	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ Q874		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A752	♥ K4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ AK932	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ 9742				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ953	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 653	♦ AQ84	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q5	♣ J93	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ AJ1042		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ54	♥ K92	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K64	♦ A10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ3	♣ 742	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A743	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ A1062	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K65	♦ Q1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A942	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 31	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 32	♠ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 33	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J93	

Board: 34	♠ AJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 742	

Board: 35	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q105	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ83	♠ 42				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ K106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1075	♦ A932	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 853	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ Q874		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A752	♥ K4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ AK932	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ 9742				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ953	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 653	♦ AQ84	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q5	♣ J93	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ AJ1042		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ54	♥ K92	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K64	♦ A10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ3	♣ 742	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A743	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ A1062	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K65	♦ Q1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A942	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 36	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 543	

Board: 37	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ85	

Board: 38	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K875	
Vul: NS	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	

Board: 39	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J632	

Board: 40	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q106	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ A62		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ QJ73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ107	♦ KQ62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 543	♣ 107				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q1053				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ K1076	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1093	♦ A4	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ85	♣ A42				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ KJ1076		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K875	♥ J10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A987	♦ KJ106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ J4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ 9865	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J632	♣ AK97				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ KQJ109		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K872	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K43	♦ J102	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q106	♣ K532	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3 ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 36	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Board: 37	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

Board: 38	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 39	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 9865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK97	

Board: 40	♠ KQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K532	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ A62		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ QJ73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ107	♦ KQ62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 543	♣ 107				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q1053				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ K1076	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1093	♦ A4	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ85	♣ A42				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ KJ1076		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K875	♥ J10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A987	♦ KJ106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ J4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ 9865	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J632	♣ AK97				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ KQJ109		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K872	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K43	♦ J102	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q106	♣ K532	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3 ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 41	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	

Board: 42	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK103	

Board: 43	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	

Board: 44	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ104	

Board: 45	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7532	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ73	♠ 862				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AQ65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A8532	♦ K109	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ AK963		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109	♥ 43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ Q83	♦ A65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ AK103	♣ 952	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ764	♠ 852				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ AKQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ J1076	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ K632	♣ Q10	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KQJ65		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 972	♥ A853	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K98	♦ J5	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ104	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ103	♠ 986				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ A862	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ A104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7532	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 41	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Board: 42	♠ AK963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 952	

Board: 43	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ J1076	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 44	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 45	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ73	♠ 862				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AQ65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A8532	♦ K109	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ AK963		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109	♥ 43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ Q83	♦ A65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ AK103	♣ 952	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ764	♠ 852				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ AKQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ J1076	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ K632	♣ Q10	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KQJ65		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 972	♥ A853	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K98	♦ J5	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ104	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ103	♠ 986				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ A862	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ A104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7532	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 46	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ103	

Board: 47	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1094	

Board: 48	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ108	

Board: 49	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ942	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	

Board: 50	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK32	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ AK73  
 ♣ AJ103

South:  
 ♠ KQ1097  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ 10954  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ A9763  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ K1094

South:  
 ♠ 10854  
 ♥ K104  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ AK98  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ QJ108

South:  
 ♠ KQ54  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ A632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ KQJ942  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ AJ3

South:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KJ72  
 ♣ K765

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AQJ3  
 ♣ AK32

South:  
 ♠ AK1095  
 ♥ Q542  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 46	♠ KQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ 10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 47	♠ 10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Board: 48	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A632	

Board: 49	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K765	

Board: 50	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ AK73  
 ♣ AJ103

South:  
 ♠ KQ1097  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ 10954  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ A9763  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ K1094

South:  
 ♠ 10854  
 ♥ K104  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ AK98  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ QJ108

South:  
 ♠ KQ54  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ A632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ KQJ942  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ AJ3

South:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KJ72  
 ♣ K765

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AQJ3  
 ♣ AK32

South:  
 ♠ AK1095  
 ♥ Q542  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 51	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: None	♦ A8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 52	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8653	

Board: 53	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ 9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 54	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

Board: 55	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ72	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KJ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ53	♥ A86	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A8654	♦ J93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K2	♣ A1098	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ K1087		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ A1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q73	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8653	♣ A97				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ98	♠ Q7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ Q863	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 9852	♦ AK73	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ K93	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ K942		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ103	♥ 65	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q43	♦ K62	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A82	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1064	♠ J73				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ 976	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J42	♦ AKQ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ72	♣ A54	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 51	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1098	

Board: 52	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97	

Board: 53	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q863	
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	

Board: 54	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ96	

Board: 55	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KJ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ53	♥ A86	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A8654	♦ J93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K2	♣ A1098	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ K1087		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ A1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q73	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8653	♣ A97				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ98	♠ Q7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ Q863	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 9852	♦ AK73	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ K93	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ K942		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ103	♥ 65	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q43	♦ K62	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A82	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1064	♠ J73				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ 976	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J42	♦ AKQ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ72	♣ A54	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 56	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	

Board: 57	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ5	

Board: 58	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ32	

Board: 59	♠ KQJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Board: 60	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q874	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ82  
 ♥ KQ85  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ KQ9

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ Q10965  
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ KQ1075  
 ♦ 1063  
 ♣ QJ5

South:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ QJ842  
 ♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ KJ63  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ AQ32

South:  
 ♠ AKJ1095  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 59  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ1073  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AQ94  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ 10973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 60  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ Q874

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ KJ1064  
 ♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 56	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ75	

Board: 57	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1076	

Board: 58	♠ AKJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 59	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10973	

Board: 60	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ2	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
♠ QJ82  
♥ KQ85  
♦ J7  
♣ KQ9

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ 32  
♦ Q10965  
♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ KQ1075  
♦ 1063  
♣ QJ5

South:  
♠ J109  
♥ A  
♦ QJ842  
♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 83  
♥ KJ63  
♦ K54  
♣ AQ32

South:  
♠ AKJ1095  
♥ 1085  
♦ QJ  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ1073  
♥ 3  
♦ AQ94  
♣ 85

South:  
♠ A52  
♥ AK7  
♦ J65  
♣ 10973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q75  
♥ A52  
♦ A53  
♣ Q874

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ 98  
♦ KJ1064  
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 61	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ32	

Board: 62	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1065	

Board: 63	♠ A865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10854	

Board: 64	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 632	

Board: 65	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q62	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ72	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ AQJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K85	♦ Q96	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ32	♣ 876				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ 63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AKJ1083	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1065	♣ A432				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A865	♠ J42				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ KJ82	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K9	♦ A862	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10854	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 43		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ A965	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1094	♦ AJ87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 632	♣ Q108				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ108	♠ Q76				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ AK105	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ82	♦ J965	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q62	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 61	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 876	

Board: 62	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A432	

Board: 63	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: None	♦ A862	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 64	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Board: 65	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: None	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ72	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ AQJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K85	♦ Q96	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ32	♣ 876				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ 63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AKJ1083	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1065	♣ A432				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A865	♠ J42				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ KJ82	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K9	♦ A862	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10854	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 43		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ A965	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1094	♦ AJ87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 632	♣ Q108				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ108	♠ Q76				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ AK105	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ82	♦ J965	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q62	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 66	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 67	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 42	

Board: 68	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	

Board: 69	♠ 8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	

Board: 70	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J43	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 962	♠ 1073		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AKJ96	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K865	♦ QJ94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ6	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N N						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8	♥ 1093	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A864	♦ J1095	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 42	♣ AKQ8	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ A1086		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A1086	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ5	♦ A9632	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	♣ J65				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8743	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ Q964	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ75	♦ J9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K97	♣ Q1083	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ KQ852		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ86	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A105	♦ J842	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J43	♣ A98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 66	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 67	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: Both	♦ J1095	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 68	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J65	

Board: 69	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1083	

Board: 70	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ J842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 962	♠ 1073		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AKJ96	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K865	♦ QJ94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ6	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N N						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8	♥ 1093	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A864	♦ J1095	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 42	♣ AKQ8	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ A1086		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A1086	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ5	♦ A9632	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	♣ J65				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8743	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ Q964	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ75	♦ J9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K97	♣ Q1083	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ KQ852		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ86	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A105	♦ J842	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J43	♣ A98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 71	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	

Board: 72	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1097	

Board: 73	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 74	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	

Board: 75	♠ AQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1086	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ AJ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ95	♦ 10862	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 95	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ K72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A108	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A82	♦ Q9764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1097	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1062	♠ AK3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ K86	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK64	♦ 9853	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J7	♣ K82				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ J10752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q643	♥ A	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K96	♦ Q1043	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	♣ A102				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ632	♠ K54				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ102	♥ Q876	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ KQ10	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ A106	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 71	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 10862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	

Board: 72	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ85	

Board: 73	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ 9853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	

Board: 74	♠ J10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A102	

Board: 75	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1086	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ AJ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ95	♦ 10862	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 95	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ K72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A108	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A82	♦ Q9764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1097	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1062	♠ AK3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ K86	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK64	♦ 9853	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J7	♣ K82				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ J10752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q643	♥ A	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K96	♦ Q1043	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	♣ A102				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ632	♠ K54				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ102	♥ Q876	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ KQ10	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ A106	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 76	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ85	

Board: 77	♠ A8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 78	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ42	

Board: 79	♠ AK9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Board: 80	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J732	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ A9  
♦ Q742  
♣ QJ85

South:  
♠ A10765  
♥ KJ76  
♦ 65  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ A8542  
♥ K64  
♦ QJ2  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ J93  
♥ Q102  
♦ AK109  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ 654  
♦ K72  
♣ KJ42

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ KJ93  
♦ AJ653  
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK9762  
♥ Q  
♦ QJ72  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ Q85  
♥ K865  
♦ A4  
♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ KJ  
♦ AKQ103  
♣ J732

South:  
♠ AQJ98  
♥ Q  
♦ J964  
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 76	♠ A10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 77	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Board: 78	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: None	♦ AJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

Board: 79	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ86	

Board: 80	♠ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ J964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q105	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ A9  
♦ Q742  
♣ QJ85

South:  
♠ A10765  
♥ KJ76  
♦ 65  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ A8542  
♥ K64  
♦ QJ2  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ J93  
♥ Q102  
♦ AK109  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ 654  
♦ K72  
♣ KJ42

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ KJ93  
♦ AJ653  
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK9762  
♥ Q  
♦ QJ72  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ Q85  
♥ K865  
♦ A4  
♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ KJ  
♦ AKQ103  
♣ J732

South:  
♠ AQJ98  
♥ Q  
♦ J964  
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 81	♠ J8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK32	

Board: 82	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1085	

Board: 83	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9732	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 84	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K743	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J8654  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ AK32

South:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ AK105  
 ♦ J876  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ K1085

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ Q8654  
 ♦ AK74  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 83  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ AJ9732  
 ♦ 1054  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ AJ86  
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ AJ84  
 ♣ K743

South:  
 ♠ Q92  
 ♥ AK1087  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 81	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: None	♦ J876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 82	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8654	
Vul: NS	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	

Board: 83	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Board: 84	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1087	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J8654  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ AK32

South:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ AK105  
 ♦ J876  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ K1085

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ Q8654  
 ♦ AK74  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 83  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ AJ9732  
 ♦ 1054  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ 752  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ AJ86  
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ AJ84  
 ♣ K743

South:  
 ♠ Q92  
 ♥ AK1087  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 85	♠ AQJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 86	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1075	

Board: 87	♠ AJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: Both	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 88	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: NS	♦ J1095	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 89	♠ J1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ942  
♥ 32  
♦ QJ3  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ 63  
♥ QJ87  
♦ A82  
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
			AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ K84  
♦ 653  
♣ J1075

South:  
♠ 107643  
♥ A62  
♦ J9  
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ1085  
♥ A1093  
♦ J43  
♣ J

South:  
♠ Q64  
♥ J5  
♦ K752  
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ A752  
♦ J1095  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ 10987  
♥ K10  
♦ KQ742  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ J1062  
♥ A5  
♦ AQ987  
♣ 73

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ KQ103  
♦ J42  
♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 85	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK103	

Board: 86	♠ 107643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	

Board: 87	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ K752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK84	

Board: 88	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 89	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ92	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ942  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ QJ87  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
			AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ J1075

South:  
 ♠ 107643  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ1085  
 ♥ A1093  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ Q64  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ K752  
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ A752  
 ♦ J1095  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ 10987  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ KQ742  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ J1062  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AQ987  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ KQ103  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 90	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 97643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ102	

Board: 91	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ95	

Board: 92	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	

Board: 93	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	

Board: 94	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ85	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ Q10873		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 43				
North HCP: 12	♦ 97643	♦ AK	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ102	♣ K985	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ54	♠ A83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ K1083				
North HCP: 12	♦ K75	♦ AQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ95	♣ 1084	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q932	♠ K65		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ AK9865				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK87	♦ J9	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A102	♣ J7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ842	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ Q932	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K103	♦ Q987	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A52	♣ K96	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ J87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ A3				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ5	♦ K10963	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ85	♣ K94	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 90	♠ Q10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K985	

Board: 91	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1084	

Board: 92	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9865	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 93	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q932	
Vul: NS	♦ Q987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 94	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ K10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ Q10873		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 43				
North HCP: 12	♦ 97643	♦ AK	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ102	♣ K985	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ54	♠ A83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ K1083				
North HCP: 12	♦ K75	♦ AQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ95	♣ 1084	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q932	♠ K65		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ AK9865				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK87	♦ J9	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A102	♣ J7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ842	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ Q932	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K103	♦ Q987	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A52	♣ K96	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ J87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ A3				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ5	♦ K10963	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ85	♣ K94	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 95	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ742	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Board: 96	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7543	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK32	

Board: 97	♠ AQJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ Q985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 98	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J542	

Board: 99	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10985	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ QJ65				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ742	♥ K9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ10	♦ J764	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ 10962		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 7543	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ6	♦ A98532	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK32	♣ J				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ1065	♠ 943				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AQ872	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q985	♦ K1062	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J98	♠ K73		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ AJ8532	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ8	♦ 32	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J542	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK102	♠ 754				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ KJ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 108	♦ J96	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10985	♣ AK7				
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 95	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ J764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9	

Board: 96	♠ 10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A98532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 97	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ872	
Vul: None	♦ K1062	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 98	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8532	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 99	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ QJ65				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ742	♥ K9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ10	♦ J764	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ 10962		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 7543	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ6	♦ A98532	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK32	♣ J				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ1065	♠ 943				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AQ872	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q985	♦ K1062	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J98	♠ K73		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ AJ8532	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ8	♦ 32	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J542	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK102	♠ 754				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ KJ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 108	♦ J96	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10985	♣ AK7				
Contract: 2N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 100	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	
Board: 101	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ82	
Board: 102	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 103	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	
Board: 104	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ964	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K84  
♥ Q82  
♦ K1076  
♣ AQ2

South:  
♠ AJ9752  
♥ K106  
♦ A95  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ107  
♥ KJ32  
♦ 9  
♣ KJ82

South:  
♠ A542  
♥ A54  
♦ J105  
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ K95  
♥ K52  
♦ 972  
♣ AQJ9

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ QJ3  
♦ KQJ43  
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ KQJ1087  
♦ Q84  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ A962  
♥ A5  
♦ AJ107  
♣ 943

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ109  
♥ 7  
♦ A103  
♣ KJ964

South:  
♠ A743  
♥ AK54  
♦ 75  
♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 100	♠ AJ9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 101	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 102	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86	

Board: 103	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 943	

Board: 104	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1052	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K84  
♥ Q82  
♦ K1076  
♣ AQ2

South:  
♠ AJ9752  
♥ K106  
♦ A95  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ107  
♥ KJ32  
♦ 9  
♣ KJ82

South:  
♠ A542  
♥ A54  
♦ J105  
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ K95  
♥ K52  
♦ 972  
♣ AQJ9

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ QJ3  
♦ KQJ43  
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ KQJ1087  
♦ Q84  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ A962  
♥ A5  
♦ AJ107  
♣ 943

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ109  
♥ 7  
♦ A103  
♣ KJ964

South:  
♠ A743  
♥ AK54  
♦ 75  
♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 105	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9862	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

Board: 106	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A653	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10764	

Board: 107	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098654	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 108	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K43

♥ 9862

♦ AQJ8

♣ J10

South:

♠ A965

♥ K4

♦ K1074

♣ K53

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A653

♦ A5

♣ K10764

South:

♠ J10

♥ KQ9

♦ KQ1074

♣ J53

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A32

♥ 1098654

♦ A6

♣ A3

South:

♠ K8

♥ KJ3

♦ QJ42

♣ K1096

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K974

♥ 853

♦ QJ6

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A3

♥ 10942

♦ A

♣ QJ8765

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 105	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K53	

Board: 106	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	

Board: 107	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1096	

Board: 108	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10942	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8765	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K43

♥ 9862

♦ AQJ8

♣ J10

South:

♠ A965

♥ K4

♦ K1074

♣ K53

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A653

♦ A5

♣ K10764

South:

♠ J10

♥ KQ9

♦ KQ1074

♣ J53

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A32

♥ 1098654

♦ A6

♣ A3

South:

♠ K8

♥ KJ3

♦ QJ42

♣ K1096

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K974

♥ 853

♦ QJ6

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A3

♥ 10942

♦ A

♣ QJ8765

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 109	♠ K9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A964	

Board: 110	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ Q953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ53	

Board: 111	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ J1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 832	

Board: 112	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK87	

Board: 113	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7543	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A865	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9763

♥ J

♦ A93

♣ A964

South:

♠ 1082

♥ AQ7

♦ K82

♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K93

♥ A8

♦ Q953

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ A1075

♥ Q5

♦ K1087

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ62

♦ J1082

♣ 832

South:

♠ 942

♥ K75

♦ Q43

♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ 83

♦ K643

♣ AK87

South:

♠ 1063

♥ AKJ72

♦ A972

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ A7543

♦ K9

♣ A865

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ K98

♦ Q1072

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 109	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ102	

Board: 110	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ K1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q94	

Board: 111	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 112	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 113	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9763

♥ J

♦ A93

♣ A964

South:

♠ 1082

♥ AQ7

♦ K82

♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K93

♥ A8

♦ Q953

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ A1075

♥ Q5

♦ K1087

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ62

♦ J1082

♣ 832

South:

♠ 942

♥ K75

♦ Q43

♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ 83

♦ K643

♣ AK87

South:

♠ 1063

♥ AKJ72

♦ A972

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ A7543

♦ K9

♣ A865

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ K98

♦ Q1072

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 114	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 115	♠ Q10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1093	

Board: 116	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J964	

Board: 117	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10432	
Vul: None	♦ 10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Board: 118	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K87	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ 8

♦ KQ875

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ K9652

♦ J106

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q10752

♥ 4

♦ AK8

♣ K1093

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KJ92

♦ 965

♣ A765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 75

♦ AKQ84

♣ J964

South:

♠ J10

♥ AK103

♦ J3

♣ Q10753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K5

♥ A10432

♦ 10763

♣ A6

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ K9

♦ KJ84

♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQ85

♦ Q986

♣ K87

South:

♠ QJ8762

♥ AJ42

♦ K

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 114	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9652	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 115	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A765	

Board: 116	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10753	

Board: 117	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	

Board: 118	♠ QJ8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ 8

♦ KQ875

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ K9652

♦ J106

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q10752

♥ 4

♦ AK8

♣ K1093

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KJ92

♦ 965

♣ A765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 75

♦ AKQ84

♣ J964

South:

♠ J10

♥ AK103

♦ J3

♣ Q10753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K5

♥ A10432

♦ 10763

♣ A6

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ K9

♦ KJ84

♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQ85

♦ Q986

♣ K87

South:

♠ QJ8762

♥ AJ42

♦ K

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 119	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98642	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 120	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 121	♠ K10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A106	

Board: 122	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q75	

Board: 123	♠ Q10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ87	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ Q98642  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ AQ76  
 ♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ K842  
 ♦ AQJ10  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ AQ97  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ 9742  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 121  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K10432  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ A763  
 ♣ A106

South:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ AJ105  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			

Board: 122  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K853  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ AK92  
 ♣ Q75

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ KJ54  
 ♦ QJ765  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 123  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10764  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ KJ87

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ AQ75  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 119	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	

Board: 120	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Board: 121	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ32	

Board: 122	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

Board: 123	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A53	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ Q98642  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ J109  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ AQ76  
 ♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ K842  
 ♦ AQJ10  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ AQ97  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ 9742  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 121  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K10432  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ A763  
 ♣ A106

South:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ AJ105  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			

Board: 122  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K853  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ AK92  
 ♣ Q75

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ KJ54  
 ♦ QJ765  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 123  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10764  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ KJ87

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ AQ75  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 124	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	

Board: 125	♠ K532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 126	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 127	♠ KJ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 128	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K632	
Vul: None	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ AQ94  
 ♦ KJ53  
 ♣ A108

South:  
 ♠ KJ1076  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ Q972  
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K532  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ K10652  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ AQ74  
 ♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ A832  
 ♦ Q1054  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ KJ10752  
 ♥ 1054  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ10873  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ QJ85  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ QJ64  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ K632  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ Q43

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ AK763  
 ♣ K962

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 124	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	

Board: 125	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1063	

Board: 126	♠ KJ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 127	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A754	

Board: 128	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ AK763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K962	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ AQ94  
 ♦ KJ53  
 ♣ A108

South:  
 ♠ KJ1076  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ Q972  
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K532  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ K10652  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ AQ74  
 ♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ A832  
 ♦ Q1054  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ KJ10752  
 ♥ 1054  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ10873  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ QJ85  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ QJ64  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ K632  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ Q43

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ AK763  
 ♣ K962

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 129	♠ KQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J64	

Board: 130	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10854	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	

Board: 131	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK986	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9762	

Board: 132	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J986	

Board: 133	♠ KQ8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ32	♠ A96	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A104	♥ K963	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ 84	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J64	♣ KQ97	AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 130			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQ105	♠ 43		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♥ 10854	♥ 972	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ	♦ AJ63	AP			
Contract: 2♣ N	♣ A32	♣ KQJ10				

Board: 131			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ A42	♠ K53	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AK986	♥ J74	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ Q108	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 9762	♣ AK108	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 132			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q32	♠ A754		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ K6	♥ A93	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ AQJ10	♦ K9652	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ J986	♣ 2				

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ KQ8762	♠ 954	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q	♥ A1095	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ 852	♦ AK76	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A104	♣ Q2	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 129	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ97	

Board: 130	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 131	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK108	

Board: 132	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ K9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 133	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ32	♠ A96	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A104	♥ K963	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ 84	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J64	♣ KQ97	AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 130			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQ105	♠ 43		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♥ 10854	♥ 972	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ	♦ AJ63	AP			
Contract: 2♣ N	♣ A32	♣ KQJ10				

Board: 131			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ A42	♠ K53	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AK986	♥ J74	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ Q108	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 9762	♣ AK108	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 132			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q32	♠ A754		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ K6	♥ A93	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ AQJ10	♦ K9652	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ J986	♣ 2				

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ KQ8762	♠ 954	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q	♥ A1095	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ 852	♦ AK76	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A104	♣ Q2	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 134	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q94	

Board: 135	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ862	

Board: 136	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ105	

Board: 137	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A953	

Board: 138	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1074	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ AJ96		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A943	♥ K8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q94	♣ K1085				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ106	♠ 75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQ64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1085	♦ AJ3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ862	♣ Q753				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AJ86		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ AK82	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ102	♦ 653	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ105	♣ 63				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ52	♠ 843				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ AK64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ A7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A953	♣ J1076	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ 43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 10986	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J96	♦ A753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1074	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 134	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1085	

Board: 135	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q753	

Board: 136	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 63	

Board: 137	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1076	

Board: 138	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10986	
Vul: EW	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK5	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ AJ96		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A943	♥ K8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q94	♣ K1085				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ106	♠ 75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQ64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1085	♦ AJ3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ862	♣ Q753				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AJ86		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ AK82	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ102	♦ 653	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ105	♣ 63				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ52	♠ 843				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ AK64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ A7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A953	♣ J1076	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ 43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 10986	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J96	♦ A753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1074	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 139	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ842	

Board: 140	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 141	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q983	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J62	

Board: 142	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	

Board: 143	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ KQ9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ A73	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 104	♦ KJ83	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ842	♣ 763				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 653	♠ KJ4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J62	♥ KQ75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q72	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ6	♣ J1082				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ J43				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q983	♥ AJ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ65	♦ K1032	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J62	♣ A94				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 632	♠ AK1085		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ 1064	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ72	♦ 943	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3 ♠

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q943	♠ 62				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ KQ74	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A964	♦ K872	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ A108				
Contract: 2♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 139	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 763	

Board: 140	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1082	

Board: 141	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A94	

Board: 142	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Board: 143	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: None	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ KQ9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ A73	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 104	♦ KJ83	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ842	♣ 763				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 653	♠ KJ4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J62	♥ KQ75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q72	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ6	♣ J1082				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ J43				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q983	♥ AJ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ65	♦ K1032	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J62	♣ A94				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 632	♠ AK1085		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ 1064	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ72	♦ 943	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	♣ A6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3 ♠

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q943	♠ 62				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ KQ74	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A964	♦ K872	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ A108				
Contract: 2♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 144	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1042	

Board: 145	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ5	

Board: 146	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A986	

Board: 147	♠ A7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 875	

Board: 148	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ92	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1092	♠ 74		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ AJ104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ3	♦ 8642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K1042	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ Q1062				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ K1095	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9862	♦ J3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ AK4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ AQ6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ KJ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ5	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A986	♣ J10743				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7653	♠ KJ10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AQ97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A85	♦ J1063	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 875	♣ Q3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ A		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ KJ6532	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ42	♦ 105	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ92	♣ A843	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 144	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	

Board: 145	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1095	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

Board: 146	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10743	

Board: 147	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ J1063	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

Board: 148	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6532	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A843	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1092	♠ 74		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ AJ104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ3	♦ 8642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K1042	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ Q1062				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ K1095	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9862	♦ J3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ AK4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ AQ6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ KJ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ5	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A986	♣ J10743				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7653	♠ KJ10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AQ97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A85	♦ J1063	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ 875	♣ Q3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ A		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ KJ6532	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ42	♦ 105	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ92	♣ A843	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. New Minor Forcing			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 149	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ76	

Board: 150	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A982	

Board: 151	♠ AK1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J876	

Board: 152	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ643	

Board: 153	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ42	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ K54

♥ Q8

♦ Q1074

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ Q109

♥ 1073

♦ A32

♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ K52

♦ KQ3

♣ A982

South:

♠ K10

♥ AQ1086

♦ 1075

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AK1082

♥ J5

♦ K3

♣ J876

South:

♠ Q63

♥ Q

♦ AQ1064

♣ A954

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ KJ102

♦ 9

♣ AJ643

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q3

♦ A8652

♣ K952

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q1083

♥ 62

♦ A62

♣ AQ42

South:

♠ K96

♥ J1095

♦ KQ43

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 149	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ54	

Board: 150	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q105	

Board: 151	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A954	

Board: 152	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ A8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K952	

Board: 153	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1095	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ K54

♥ Q8

♦ Q1074

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ Q109

♥ 1073

♦ A32

♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ K52

♦ KQ3

♣ A982

South:

♠ K10

♥ AQ1086

♦ 1075

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AK1082

♥ J5

♦ K3

♣ J876

South:

♠ Q63

♥ Q

♦ AQ1064

♣ A954

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ KJ102

♦ 9

♣ AJ643

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q3

♦ A8652

♣ K952

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q1083

♥ 62

♦ A62

♣ AQ42

South:

♠ K96

♥ J1095

♦ KQ43

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 154	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q876	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A743	

Board: 155	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	

Board: 156	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1064	

Board: 157	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K743	

Board: 158	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQJ4		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q876	♥ K10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q85	♦ 7632	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A743	♣ K109				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ Q852				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 943	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J9632	♦ AK10	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A75	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1095	♠ AKJ3		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ 97	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK5	♦ 642	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J1064	♣ A972				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ Q852				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q872	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q4	♦ K62	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K743	♣ AQ85				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ J853		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ AKJ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A93	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 154	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ 7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109	

Board: 155	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	

Board: 156	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A972	

Board: 157	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ85	

Board: 158	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQJ4		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q876	♥ K10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q85	♦ 7632	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A743	♣ K109				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ Q852				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 943	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J9632	♦ AK10	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A75	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1095	♠ AKJ3		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ 97	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK5	♦ 642	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J1064	♣ A972				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ Q852				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q872	♥ J9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q4	♦ K62	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K743	♣ AQ85				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ J853		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ AKJ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A93	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 159	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6543	

Board: 160	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10863	

Board: 161	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109	

Board: 162	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1095	

Board: 163	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ Q1032				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K954	♥ Q32	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ KQ9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 6543	♣ K108				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 9643		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 72	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1063	♦ AQ972	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10863	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ AK82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ 873	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ106	♦ 74	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109	♣ AK84				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J62	♠ Q874		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A432	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK7	♦ J9854	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1095	♣ A8				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ Q1097				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ84	♥ KJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J965	♦ KQ84	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A9	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 159	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 160	♠ 9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AQ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 161	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	

Board: 162	♠ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ J9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 163	♠ Q1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ Q1032				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K954	♥ Q32	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ KQ9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 6543	♣ K108				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 9643		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 72	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1063	♦ AQ972	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10863	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ AK82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ 873	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ106	♦ 74	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109	♣ AK84				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J62	♠ Q874		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A432	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK7	♦ J9854	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1095	♣ A8				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ Q1097				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ84	♥ KJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J965	♦ KQ84	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A9	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 164	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J43	

Board: 165	♠ QJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	

Board: 166	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A642	

Board: 167	♠ J875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ63	

Board: 168	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J53

♥ KQ53

♦ KQJ

♣ J43

South:

♠ 92

♥ A8

♦ A98654

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1085

♥ A32

♦ 86

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AK2

♥ K75

♦ Q74

♣ 9843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ K93

♦ A105

♣ A642

South:

♠ A10952

♥ AQ54

♦ 92

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ J875

♥ A84

♦ J2

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ K109

♥ K1072

♦ K76

♣ K98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J84

♥ A1052

♦ K98

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AK62

♥ Q94

♦ Q3

♣ J985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 164	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A98654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	

Board: 165	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9843	

Board: 166	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 167	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K98	

Board: 168	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J985	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J53

♥ KQ53

♦ KQJ

♣ J43

South:

♠ 92

♥ A8

♦ A98654

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1085

♥ A32

♦ 86

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AK2

♥ K75

♦ Q74

♣ 9843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ K93

♦ A105

♣ A642

South:

♠ A10952

♥ AQ54

♦ 92

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ J875

♥ A84

♦ J2

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ K109

♥ K1072

♦ K76

♣ K98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J84

♥ A1052

♦ K98

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AK62

♥ Q94

♦ Q3

♣ J985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 169	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10764	

Board: 170	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J87	

Board: 171	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q743	

Board: 172	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	

Board: 173	♠ 10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ A1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ 10

♦ AJ82

♣ 10764

South:

♠ J104

♥ KJ63

♦ Q10

♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ AK5

♦ KJ74

♣ J87

South:

♠ AQ982

♥ Q73

♦ A932

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ1074

♥ A9

♦ J10

♣ Q743

South:

♠ 82

♥ K1086

♦ AK42

♣ A82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 742

♥ AK52

♦ QJ9

♣ Q85

South:

♠ J8

♥ J74

♦ AK1054

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 10654

♥ 9

♦ A1085

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ107

♦ K764

♣ 632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 169	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ92	

Board: 170	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ A932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 171	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

Board: 172	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	

Board: 173	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 632	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ 10

♦ AJ82

♣ 10764

South:

♠ J104

♥ KJ63

♦ Q10

♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ AK5

♦ KJ74

♣ J87

South:

♠ AQ982

♥ Q73

♦ A932

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ1074

♥ A9

♦ J10

♣ Q743

South:

♠ 82

♥ K1086

♦ AK42

♣ A82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 742

♥ AK52

♦ QJ9

♣ Q85

South:

♠ J8

♥ J74

♦ AK1054

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 10654

♥ 9

♦ A1085

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ107

♦ K764

♣ 632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 174	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ84	

Board: 175	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ82	

Board: 176	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9842	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	

Board: 177	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ842	

Board: 178	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ 9863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK97	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J83	♠ K2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ108	♥ 765				
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ AJ1052	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ84	♣ K93	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK82	♠ 1074				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ A108				
North HCP: 12	♦ 754	♦ A86	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ82	♣ AJ106	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K9853		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9842	♥ QJ				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ43	♦ Q1095	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ A92	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A106				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A1094	♥ Q62				
North HCP: 12	♦ 32	♦ AK76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ842	♣ 753	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ QJ104		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ Q10975				
North HCP: 12	♦ 9863	♦ AK102	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AK97	♣ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 174	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K93	

Board: 175	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ106	

Board: 176	♠ K9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 177	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 753	

Board: 178	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10975	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J83	♠ K2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ108	♥ 765				
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ AJ1052	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ84	♣ K93	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK82	♠ 1074				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ A108				
North HCP: 12	♦ 754	♦ A86	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ82	♣ AJ106	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K9853		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9842	♥ QJ				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ43	♦ Q1095	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ A92	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A106				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A1094	♥ Q62				
North HCP: 12	♦ 32	♦ AK76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ842	♣ 753	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ QJ104		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ Q10975				
North HCP: 12	♦ 9863	♦ AK102	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AK97	♣ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 179	♠ KJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8542	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

Board: 180	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1073	

Board: 181	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 182	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q93	

Board: 183	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J643	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1083

♥ 8542

♦ K3

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q54

♥ AJ7

♦ A752

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ7

♦ Q742

♣ J1073

South:

♠ J9752

♥ J6

♦ A10

♣ AQ94

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ 984

♦ 1043

♣ A9

South:

♠ 52

♥ AK53

♦ AQ86

♣ 862

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ J5

♦ AK52

♣ Q93

South:

♠ A87

♥ A9832

♦ 1043

♣ A2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AK43

♥ K2

♦ 764

♣ J643

South:

♠ Q10

♥ Q875

♦ K85

♣ AK85

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 179	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	

Board: 180	♠ J9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ94	

Board: 181	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 862	

Board: 182	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9832	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 183	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q875	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK85	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1083

♥ 8542

♦ K3

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q54

♥ AJ7

♦ A752

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ7

♦ Q742

♣ J1073

South:

♠ J9752

♥ J6

♦ A10

♣ AQ94

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ 984

♦ 1043

♣ A9

South:

♠ 52

♥ AK53

♦ AQ86

♣ 862

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ J5

♦ AK52

♣ Q93

South:

♠ A87

♥ A9832

♦ 1043

♣ A2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AK43

♥ K2

♦ 764

♣ J643

South:

♠ Q10

♥ Q875

♦ K85

♣ AK85

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 184	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A963	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q102	

Board: 185	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK86	

Board: 186	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ73	

Board: 187	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ 1076532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Board: 188	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ A872		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A963	♥ 107	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ2	♦ K765	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q102	♣ A87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1063	♠ QJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ 1074	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 52	♦ AK4	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK86	♣ QJ52				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ QJ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ AK543	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A943	♦ Q1076	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ73	♣ 105	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ AJ32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 1076532	♦ J8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK	♣ QJ106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 985	♠ KQ10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 9842	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J753	♦ AK98	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	♣ 102				
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 184	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A87	

Board: 185	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ52	

Board: 186	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK543	
Vul: None	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

Board: 187	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ106	

Board: 188	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9842	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ A872		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A963	♥ 107	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ2	♦ K765	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q102	♣ A87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1063	♠ QJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ 1074	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 52	♦ AK4	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK86	♣ QJ52				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ QJ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ AK543	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A943	♦ Q1076	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ73	♣ 105	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ AJ32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 1076532	♦ J8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK	♣ QJ106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 985	♠ KQ10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 9842	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J753	♦ AK98	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	♣ 102				
Contract: 2N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 189	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9752	

Board: 190	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A842	

Board: 191	♠ KQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8742	

Board: 192	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	

Board: 193	♠ J1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K74	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q654

♦ AQ10

♣ A9752

South:

♠ K4

♥ A2

♦ K9732

♣ KJ103

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ J42

♦ A53

♣ A842

South:

♠ K98432

♥ KQ9

♦ 96

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ KQJ109

♥ AJ

♦ 42

♣ 8742

South:

♠ 53

♥ KQ1052

♦ AK

♣ J1093

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ K84

♦ KJ84

♣ K108

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ Q3

♦ 97

♣ QJ74

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J1087

♥ A752

♦ K6

♣ K74

South:

♠ KQ32

♥ 43

♦ A74

♣ QJ106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 189	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ K9732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ103	

Board: 190	♠ K98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 191	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1093	

Board: 192	♠ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ74	

Board: 193	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ106	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q654

♦ AQ10

♣ A9752

South:

♠ K4

♥ A2

♦ K9732

♣ KJ103

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ J42

♦ A53

♣ A842

South:

♠ K98432

♥ KQ9

♦ 96

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ KQJ109

♥ AJ

♦ 42

♣ 8742

South:

♠ 53

♥ KQ1052

♦ AK

♣ J1093

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ K84

♦ KJ84

♣ K108

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ Q3

♦ 97

♣ QJ74

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J1087

♥ A752

♦ K6

♣ K74

South:

♠ KQ32

♥ 43

♦ A74

♣ QJ106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 194	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q54	

Board: 195	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8653	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Board: 196	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	

Board: 197	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J753	

Board: 198	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1093	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K98	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ K43  
♦ KJ75  
♣ Q54

South:  
♠ 974  
♥ AQ10965  
♦ Q2  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K96  
♥ A8653  
♦ AJ3  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ 109  
♦ Q752  
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ 872  
♥ KQ10  
♦ J643  
♣ AK10

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ J652  
♦ AK852  
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K92  
♥ 97  
♦ AK103  
♣ J753

South:  
♠ AJ63  
♥ A64  
♦ 95  
♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ Q95  
♦ Q1093  
♣ K98

South:  
♠ 63  
♥ J632  
♦ AJ74  
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 194	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10965	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	
Board: 195	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ8	
Board: 196	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J652	
Vul: EW	♦ AK852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J62	
Board: 197	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ106	
Board: 198	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ KJ75  
 ♣ Q54

South:  
 ♠ 974  
 ♥ AQ10965  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ A8653  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ QJ8  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ Q752  
 ♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ J643  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ J652  
 ♦ AK852  
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ AK103  
 ♣ J753

South:  
 ♠ AJ63  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ Q1093  
 ♣ K98

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ J632  
 ♦ AJ74  
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 199	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Board: 200	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A876	

Board: 201	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9643	

Board: 202	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A852	

Board: 203	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q852

♥ Q83

♦ K854

♣ A6

South:

♠ 1073

♥ KJ

♦ AQ63

♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A94

♥ 873

♦ A62

♣ A876

South:

♠ QJ652

♥ Q5

♦ K104

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ Q

♦ QJ92

♣ 9643

South:

♠ 74

♥ AK53

♦ AK83

♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 943

♦ Q1084

♣ A852

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ QJ82

♦ A972

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A104

♥ KJ742

♦ K65

♣ 93

South:

♠ K75

♥ Q8

♦ QJ83

♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 199	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ72	

Board: 200	♠ QJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	

Board: 201	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	

Board: 202	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: None	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

Board: 203	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ104	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q852

♥ Q83

♦ K854

♣ A6

South:

♠ 1073

♥ KJ

♦ AQ63

♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A94

♥ 873

♦ A62

♣ A876

South:

♠ QJ652

♥ Q5

♦ K104

♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ Q

♦ QJ92

♣ 9643

South:

♠ 74

♥ AK53

♦ AK83

♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 943

♦ Q1084

♣ A852

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ QJ82

♦ A972

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A104

♥ KJ742

♦ K65

♣ 93

South:

♠ K75

♥ Q8

♦ QJ83

♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 204	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7654	
Vul: Both	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	

Board: 205	♠ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1073	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 206	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J963	

Board: 207	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 208	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ104	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A7654

♦ A1054

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AK10643

♥ J2

♦ KJ7

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ94

♥ J1073

♦ J43

♣ 6

South:

♠ J2

♥ AKQ

♦ Q976

♣ Q874

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ A73

♦ Q7

♣ J963

South:

♠ 973

♥ K9

♦ KJ96

♣ A854

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J85

♥ AJ642

♦ K852

♣ K

South:

♠ Q6

♥ K73

♦ A1094

♣ A1075

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ KQJ3

♦ 94

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ AK82

♥ 10

♦ KJ62

♣ 8753

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 204	♠ AK10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	
Board: 205	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q874	
Board: 206	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A854	
Board: 207	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ A1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1075	
Board: 208	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8753	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A7654

♦ A1054

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AK10643

♥ J2

♦ KJ7

♣ 84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ94

♥ J1073

♦ J43

♣ 6

South:

♠ J2

♥ AKQ

♦ Q976

♣ Q874

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ A73

♦ Q7

♣ J963

South:

♠ 973

♥ K9

♦ KJ96

♣ A854

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J85

♥ AJ642

♦ K852

♣ K

South:

♠ Q6

♥ K73

♦ A1094

♣ A1075

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ KQJ3

♦ 94

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ AK82

♥ 10

♦ KJ62

♣ 8753

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 209	♠ 10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ75	

Board: 210	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	

Board: 211	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1085	

Board: 212	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ87	

Board: 213	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ74	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10765	♠ A42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ QJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ KJ6	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ75	♣ Q932				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 8754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ32	♥ 7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q93	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q75	♣ AJ962				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1064	♠ KQ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A763	♥ 1095	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ QJ9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1085	♣ KJ93				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ Q1098		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ KJ43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ87	♣ Q106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ82	♠ 6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ AK10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 632	♦ AQ1097	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ74	♣ 10863				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 209	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q932	

Board: 210	♠ 8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ962	

Board: 211	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ93	

Board: 212	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q106	

Board: 213	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10863	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10765	♠ A42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ QJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ KJ6	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ75	♣ Q932				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 8754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ32	♥ 7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q93	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q75	♣ AJ962				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1064	♠ KQ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A763	♥ 1095	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ QJ9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1085	♣ KJ93				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ Q1098		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ KJ43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ87	♣ Q106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ82	♠ 6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ AK10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 632	♦ AQ1097	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ74	♣ 10863				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 214	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK64	

Board: 215	♠ AK1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107	

Board: 216	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	

Board: 217	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10942	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 7632

♥ J74

♦ A8

♣ AK64

South:

♠ Q84

♥ AQ

♦ K10654

♣ J93

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1094

♥ K53

♦ 104

♣ Q107

South:

♠ 832

♥ A84

♦ K65

♣ AK94

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K103

♥ 942

♦ AQ98

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ Q10863

♦ K75

♣ A8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K32

♥ J10942

♦ AQ3

♣ J8

South:

♠ A109

♥ AK6

♦ J1052

♣ 1063

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 214	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J93	

Board: 215	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK94	

Board: 216	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10863	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 217	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ J1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1063	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 7632

♥ J74

♦ A8

♣ AK64

South:

♠ Q84

♥ AQ

♦ K10654

♣ J93

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1094

♥ K53

♦ 104

♣ Q107

South:

♠ 832

♥ A84

♦ K65

♣ AK94

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K103

♥ 942

♦ AQ98

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ Q10863

♦ K75

♣ A8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K32

♥ J10942

♦ AQ3

♣ J8

South:

♠ A109

♥ AK6

♦ J1052

♣ 1063

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 218	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1065	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J65	

Board: 219	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	

Board: 220	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q987	

Board: 221	♠ AJ10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9542	

Board: 222	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q1065	♥ J9				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ2	♦ KQ1065	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ J65	♣ KQ104	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8542	♠ J107				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1064	♦ 852	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ J2	♣ AK53	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ KJ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ K873				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ75	♦ Q43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q987	♣ K652	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10732	♠ K54		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ AK94	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ J75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9542	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 543	♠ K7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A1096	♥ 832				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ1062	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ10	♣ Q84	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 218	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ104	

Board: 219	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK53	

Board: 220	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K652	

Board: 221	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K76	

Board: 222	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q84	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q1065	♥ J9				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ2	♦ KQ1065	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ J65	♣ KQ104	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8542	♠ J107				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1064	♦ 852	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ J2	♣ AK53	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ KJ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ K873				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ75	♦ Q43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q987	♣ K652	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10732	♠ K54		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ AK94	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ J75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9542	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 543	♠ K7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A1096	♥ 832				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ1062	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ10	♣ Q84	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 223	♠ A109543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 224	♠ 8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 225	♠ QJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8652	

Board: 226	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Board: 227	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A109543

♥ A96

♦ QJ

♣ J2

South:

♠ 87

♥ KJ32

♦ K108

♣ AK108

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8653

♥ K10

♦ AKJ54

♣ K3

South:

♠ A107

♥ AQ865

♦ Q102

♣ 107

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1032

♥ A8

♦ A8

♣ 8652

South:

♠ AK9

♥ Q765

♦ K764

♣ J10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K53

♥ K976

♦ K63

♣ A54

South:

♠ Q1084

♥ Q5

♦ QJ2

♣ KQ86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ QJ95

♥ KJ10

♦ KQ1032

♣ 2

South:

♠ A106

♥ Q843

♦ A754

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♦ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 223	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK108	

Board: 224	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ865	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Board: 225	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: Both	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Board: 226	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ86	

Board: 227	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: EW	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A109543

♥ A96

♦ QJ

♣ J2

South:

♠ 87

♥ KJ32

♦ K108

♣ AK108

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8653

♥ K10

♦ AKJ54

♣ K3

South:

♠ A107

♥ AQ865

♦ Q102

♣ 107

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1032

♥ A8

♦ A8

♣ 8652

South:

♠ AK9

♥ Q765

♦ K764

♣ J10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K53

♥ K976

♦ K63

♣ A54

South:

♠ Q1084

♥ Q5

♦ QJ2

♣ KQ86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ QJ95

♥ KJ10

♦ KQ1032

♣ 2

South:

♠ A106

♥ Q843

♦ A754

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♦ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 228	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

Board: 229	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9543	

Board: 230	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J964	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ107	

Board: 231	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1076	

Board: 232	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ 10984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ73	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ32	♠ AQ84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ A1032	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A32	♦ J5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ 863				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ Q5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KQ53	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ7	♦ 986	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9543	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 52		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J964	♥ K52	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ A7642	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ107	♣ A94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ98	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q963	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ J86	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J1076	♣ AK42	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ K765		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KQ1042	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 10984	♦ K5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ73	♣ 109				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 228	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 863	

Board: 229	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: None	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ76	

Board: 230	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ A7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A94	

Board: 231	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q963	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK42	

Board: 232	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ32	♠ AQ84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ A1032	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A32	♦ J5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ 863				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ Q5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KQ53	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ7	♦ 986	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9543	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 52		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J964	♥ K52	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ A7642	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ107	♣ A94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ98	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q963	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ J86	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J1076	♣ AK42	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ K765		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KQ1042	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 10984	♦ K5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ73	♣ 109				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 233	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 98652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 234	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 235	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 236	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A653	

Board: 237	♠ 10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A764	♠ KQ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ K43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 98652	♦ A104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ 8643				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ AQJ42		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 963	♥ A1085	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10	♦ 92	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ5	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ 752				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K875	♥ J10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ86	♦ AQ52	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ Q96		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ 63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ AQ1052	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A653	♣ K102				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10753	♠ K8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ KQ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A863	♦ Q1075	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ K973				
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 233	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8643	

Board: 234	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

Board: 235	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ103	

Board: 236	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K102	

Board: 237	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K973	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A764	♠ KQ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ K43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 98652	♦ A104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ 8643				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ AQJ42		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 963	♥ A1085	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10	♦ 92	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ5	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ 752				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K875	♥ J10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ86	♦ AQ52	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ Q96		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ 63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ AQ1052	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A653	♣ K102				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10753	♠ K8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ KQ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A863	♦ Q1075	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ K973				
Contract: 2N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 238	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	

Board: 239	♠ J1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ82	

Board: 240	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK62	

Board: 241	♠ 108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	

Board: 242	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ65	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 1053

♥ K63

♦ AK102

♣ K32

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ 107

♦ 954

♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J1054

♥ 86

♦ K3

♣ AKJ82

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ A54

♦ J864

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ Q63

♦ 1095

♣ AK62

South:

♠ Q1098

♥ AK9754

♦ K6

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 108642

♥ A10

♦ Q96

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q76

♦ KJ7

♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ Q952

♦ AQ7

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ A8432

♥ A763

♦ 94

♣ K9

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 238	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1054	

Board: 239	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ J864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q63	

Board: 240	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9754	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 241	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q876	

Board: 242	♠ A8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 1053

♥ K63

♦ AK102

♣ K32

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ 107

♦ 954

♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J1054

♥ 86

♦ K3

♣ AKJ82

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ A54

♦ J864

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ Q63

♦ 1095

♣ AK62

South:

♠ Q1098

♥ AK9754

♦ K6

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 108642

♥ A10

♦ Q96

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q76

♦ KJ7

♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ Q952

♦ AQ7

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ A8432

♥ A763

♦ 94

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 243	♠ KQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	
Board: 244	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ96	
Board: 245	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q542	
Board: 246	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q65	
Board: 247	♠ QJ4	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10983	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1092

♥ Q1074

♦ A5

♣ 106

South:

♠ A76

♥ AJ95

♦ Q87

♣ K42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ AKQ2

♦ J92

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ J64

♦ 86

♣ AK74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ A10

♦ 1075

♣ Q542

South:

♠ A4

♥ Q962

♦ QJ3

♣ K987

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 42

♥ KQ64

♦ AJ96

♣ Q65

South:

♠ KQ1093

♥ J3

♦ Q3

♣ A832

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ 6

♦ AKJ87

♣ 10983

South:

♠ A1087

♥ KJ9

♦ 9

♣ AQ642

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣

X AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 243	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K42	
Board: 244	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK74	
Board: 245	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q962	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K987	
Board: 246	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A832	
Board: 247	♠ A1087	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ642	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1092

♥ Q1074

♦ A5

♣ 106

South:

♠ A76

♥ AJ95

♦ Q87

♣ K42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ AKQ2

♦ J92

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ J64

♦ 86

♣ AK74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ A10

♦ 1075

♣ Q542

South:

♠ A4

♥ Q962

♦ QJ3

♣ K987

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 42

♥ KQ64

♦ AJ96

♣ Q65

South:

♠ KQ1093

♥ J3

♦ Q3

♣ A832

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ 6

♦ AKJ87

♣ 10983

South:

♠ A1087

♥ KJ9

♦ 9

♣ AQ642

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣

X AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 248	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: None	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 249	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K973	

Board: 250	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

Board: 251	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A874	

Board: 252	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 842	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A84

♥ AJ95

♦ 765

♣ A85

South:

♠ Q732

♥ 87

♦ AKJ8

♣ Q63

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ J854

♦ A2

♣ K973

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AQ6

♦ 863

♣ AQ106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J103

♥ K952

♦ K53

♣ AK5

South:

♠ A982

♥ Q

♦ A864

♣ Q1063

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ 4

♦ K6542

♣ A874

South:

♠ Q1096

♥ K82

♦ A93

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ AK103

♦ K32

♣ 842

South:

♠ KQ1096

♥ 942

♦ 6

♣ AQJ6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 248	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q63	

Board: 249	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ106	

Board: 250	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1063	

Board: 251	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	

Board: 252	♠ KQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ6	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A84

♥ AJ95

♦ 765

♣ A85

South:

♠ Q732

♥ 87

♦ AKJ8

♣ Q63

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ J854

♦ A2

♣ K973

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AQ6

♦ 863

♣ AQ106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J103

♥ K952

♦ K53

♣ AK5

South:

♠ A982

♥ Q

♦ A864

♣ Q1063

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ 4

♦ K6542

♣ A874

South:

♠ Q1096

♥ K82

♦ A93

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ AK103

♦ K32

♣ 842

South:

♠ KQ1096

♥ 942

♦ 6

♣ AQJ6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 253	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K763	

Board: 254	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K863	

Board: 255	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: EW	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 256	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1098	

Board: 257	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ875

♥ QJ

♦ J6

♣ K763

South:

♠ A43

♥ K5

♦ Q982

♣ AJ98

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ 943

♦ AQ642

♣ K863

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ 106

♦ K103

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ A832

♦ K984

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ QJ

♦ 10762

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK52

♥ 3

♦ AJ862

♣ 1098

South:

♠ QJ106

♥ AQ62

♦ 973

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J93

♥ J2

♦ AKQ83

♣ J83

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ A64

♦ 962

♣ K94

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 253	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ98	

Board: 254	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ54	

Board: 255	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 10762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Board: 256	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Board: 257	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ875

♥ QJ

♦ J6

♣ K763

South:

♠ A43

♥ K5

♦ Q982

♣ AJ98

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ 943

♦ AQ642

♣ K863

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ 106

♦ K103

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ A832

♦ K984

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ QJ

♦ 10762

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK52

♥ 3

♦ AJ862

♣ 1098

South:

♠ QJ106

♥ AQ62

♦ 973

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J93

♥ J2

♦ AKQ83

♣ J83

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ A64

♦ 962

♣ K94

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 258	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9852	

Board: 259	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9532	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	

Board: 260	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ 10864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 261	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K543	

Board: 262	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 875	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q92

♥ K4

♦ AK87

♣ 9852

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AJ862

♦ 1062

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A32

♥ AK9532

♦ J9

♣ 64

South:

♠ K107

♥ Q4

♦ KQ65

♣ QJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ J103

♦ 10864

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ K754

♥ K52

♦ KQ92

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ72

♥ 2

♦ K86

♣ K543

South:

♠ A94

♥ A863

♦ A5

♣ J986

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K986

♥ J106

♦ AKQ

♣ 875

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 7543

♦ 103

♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 258	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ862	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Board: 259	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ102	

Board: 260	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 261	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J986	

Board: 262	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7543	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ94	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q92

♥ K4

♦ AK87

♣ 9852

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AJ862

♦ 1062

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A32

♥ AK9532

♦ J9

♣ 64

South:

♠ K107

♥ Q4

♦ KQ65

♣ QJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ J103

♦ 10864

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ K754

♥ K52

♦ KQ92

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ72

♥ 2

♦ K86

♣ K543

South:

♠ A94

♥ A863

♦ A5

♣ J986

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K986

♥ J106

♦ AKQ

♣ 875

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 7543

♦ 103

♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 263	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

Board: 264	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1072	

Board: 265	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J97	

Board: 266	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	

Board: 267	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ732	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ92

♥ 5

♦ 9742

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ Q10

♥ A1074

♦ KJ85

♣ A98

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ K742

♦ 62

♣ A1072

South:

♠ 8543

♥ A3

♦ A74

♣ QJ54

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J1052

♥ A986

♦ AJ

♣ J97

South:

♠ Q987

♥ KQ7

♦ K43

♣ A32

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 1♠

AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A43

♥ K1073

♦ 1095

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 642

♦ KQJ42

♣ A109

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ KJ732

♦ 642

♣ A82

South:

♠ 104

♥ Q85

♦ AK75

♣ QJ103

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 263	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Board: 264	♠ 8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ54	

Board: 265	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	

Board: 266	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109	

Board: 267	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ103	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ92

♥ 5

♦ 9742

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ Q10

♥ A1074

♦ KJ85

♣ A98

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 3♦ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ K742

♦ 62

♣ A1072

South:

♠ 8543

♥ A3

♦ A74

♣ QJ54

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J1052

♥ A986

♦ AJ

♣ J97

South:

♠ Q987

♥ KQ7

♦ K43

♣ A32

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A43

♥ K1073

♦ 1095

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 642

♦ KQJ42

♣ A109

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ KJ732

♦ 642

♣ A82

South:

♠ 104

♥ Q85

♦ AK75

♣ QJ103

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 268	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	

Board: 269	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K854	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 270	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	

Board: 271	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	

Board: 272	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ J93

♥ AK95

♦ Q107

♣ K32

South:

♠ K6

♥ Q7

♦ 86532

♣ AQ106

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ K854

♦ AJ965

♣ 6

South:

♠ 43

♥ AJ10

♦ K1042

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 972

♥ A98

♦ AQJ8

♣ Q32

South:

♠ K5

♥ KQ1032

♦ 62

♣ A1074

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J10

♥ 1082

♦ KQ532

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 93

♥ AK64

♦ A10

♣ K10952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q107

♥ J74

♦ AK53

♣ K54

South:

♠ A842

♥ AQ93

♦ Q876

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 268	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ 86532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ106	

Board: 269	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ107	

Board: 270	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1074	

Board: 271	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10952	

Board: 272	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ J93

♥ AK95

♦ Q107

♣ K32

South:

♠ K6

♥ Q7

♦ 86532

♣ AQ106

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ K854

♦ AJ965

♣ 6

South:

♠ 43

♥ AJ10

♦ K1042

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 972

♥ A98

♦ AQJ8

♣ Q32

South:

♠ K5

♥ KQ1032

♦ 62

♣ A1074

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J10

♥ 1082

♦ KQ532

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 93

♥ AK64

♦ A10

♣ K10952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q107

♥ J74

♦ AK53

♣ K54

South:

♠ A842

♥ AQ93

♦ Q876

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 273	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A982	

Board: 274	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A986	

Board: 275	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A74	

Board: 276	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ A975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	

Board: 277	♠ AK9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1074	♠ K5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A542	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1052	♦ J964	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A982	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1064	♠ AJ9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ J6543	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q97	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A986	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9853	♠ Q762				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ93	♥ J	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ A62	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A74	♣ KQJ53				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ Q9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ AQ96	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A975	♦ QJ106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	♣ J105				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9852	♠ 103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ KQ74	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A732	♦ 1098	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ AK87	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 273	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: None	♦ J964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

Board: 274	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6543	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ4	

Board: 275	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ53	

Board: 276	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J105	

Board: 277	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK87	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1074	♠ K5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A542	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1052	♦ J964	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A982	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1064	♠ AJ9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ J6543	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q97	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A986	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9853	♠ Q762				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ93	♥ J	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ A62	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A74	♣ KQJ53				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ Q9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ AQ96	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A975	♦ QJ106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	♣ J105				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9852	♠ 103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ KQ74	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A732	♦ 1098	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ AK87	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 278	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Board: 279	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK42	

Board: 280	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ106	

Board: 281	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 986	

Board: 282	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J976	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ 104		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q974	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ AK543	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A85	♣ J1092				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K763	♥ J5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 842	♦ AJ975	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK42	♣ Q765	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ K2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ KJ93	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A82	♦ KQ107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	♣ 854				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK106	♠ J97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A653	♥ J97	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 107	♦ AJ4	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 986	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ K8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KJ63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ92	♦ A543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J976	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 278	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1092	

Board: 279	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q765	

Board: 280	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	
Vul: None	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 854	

Board: 281	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ73	

Board: 282	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: None	♦ A543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 852	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ 104		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q974	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ AK543	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A85	♣ J1092				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K763	♥ J5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 842	♦ AJ975	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK42	♣ Q765	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ K2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ KJ93	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A82	♦ KQ107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	♣ 854				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK106	♠ J97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A653	♥ J97	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 107	♦ AJ4	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 986	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ K8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KJ63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ92	♦ A543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J976	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 283	♠ AJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 973	

Board: 284	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 853	

Board: 285	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K104	

Board: 286	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 287	♠ K8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ J753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ862

♥ K

♦ A973

♣ 973

South:

♠ K107

♥ A752

♦ J82

♣ A102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A103

♥ KQ2

♦ A874

♣ 853

South:

♠ K542

♥ J54

♦ J532

♣ AK

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J1082

♥ A875

♦ K3

♣ K104

South:

♠ KQ97

♥ KJ4

♦ 964

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 62

♥ Q107

♦ QJ72

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ KJ975

♥ A6

♦ A86

♣ 1096

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K8652

♥ KJ8

♦ J753

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ93

♦ Q962

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 283	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A102	

Board: 284	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ J532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Board: 285	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	

Board: 286	♠ KJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1096	

Board: 287	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: None	♦ Q962	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q82	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AJ862	♠ K107	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ K	♥ A752	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ A973	♦ J82	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ 973	♣ A102	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 284			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A103	♠ K542		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ2	♥ J54	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ A874	♦ J532	AP			
Contract: 2N N	♣ 853	♣ AK				

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ J1082	♠ KQ97				
North HCP: 11	♥ A875	♥ KJ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ 964	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ K104	♣ QJ6				

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 62	♠ KJ975		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ Q107	♥ A6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ72	♦ A86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKJ4	♣ 1096	1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ K8652	♠ QJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ KJ8	♥ AQ93	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♦ J753	♦ Q962	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A	♣ Q82	AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 288	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q109	

Board: 289	♠ AKQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1098	

Board: 290	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 952	

Board: 291	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Board: 292	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 863	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ J106

♦ KQ93

♣ Q109

South:

♠ 108

♥ A843

♦ A7

♣ A8743

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ762

♥ 3

♦ 93

♣ K1098

South:

♠ 5

♥ KJ765

♦ Q104

♣ AQ42

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J53

♥ A53

♦ AQJ4

♣ 952

South:

♠ Q7642

♥ K8

♦ K986

♣ K6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1082

♥ KJ

♦ KJ975

♣ 92

South:

♠ K54

♥ A95

♦ Q104

♣ K876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ87

♦ KJ85

♣ 863

South:

♠ 10653

♥ K6

♦ Q93

♣ AK74

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 288	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8743	

Board: 289	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ42	

Board: 290	♠ Q7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 291	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K876	

Board: 292	♠ 10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK74	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ J106

♦ KQ93

♣ Q109

South:

♠ 108

♥ A843

♦ A7

♣ A8743

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ762

♥ 3

♦ 93

♣ K1098

South:

♠ 5

♥ KJ765

♦ Q104

♣ AQ42

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J53

♥ A53

♦ AQJ4

♣ 952

South:

♠ Q7642

♥ K8

♦ K986

♣ K6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1082

♥ KJ

♦ KJ975

♣ 92

South:

♠ K54

♥ A95

♦ Q104

♣ K876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ87

♦ KJ85

♣ 863

South:

♠ 10653

♥ K6

♦ Q93

♣ AK74

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 293	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ A9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87	

Board: 294	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A642	

Board: 295	♠ AJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	

Board: 296	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A876	

Board: 297	♠ K8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AK53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ Q98	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A9532	♦ J104	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K87	♣ Q94				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 632		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ Q3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 872	♦ KQJ63	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A642	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ652	♠ Q94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ K64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 93	♦ AKJ	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	♣ 10976	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ75	♠ 964		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ76	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 94	♦ A5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A876	♣ Q943				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8754	♠ 1032				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ Q75	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q64	♦ K83	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ Q74	♣ AK93	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 293	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

Board: 294	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	

Board: 295	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10976	

Board: 296	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q943	

Board: 297	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK93	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AK53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ Q98	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A9532	♦ J104	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K87	♣ Q94				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 632		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ Q3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 872	♦ KQJ63	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A642	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ652	♠ Q94				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ K64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 93	♦ AKJ	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	♣ 10976	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ75	♠ 964		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ76	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 94	♦ A5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A876	♣ Q943				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8754	♠ 1032				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ Q75	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q64	♦ K83	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ Q74	♣ AK93	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 298	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ K532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q876	

Board: 299	♠ 10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK53	

Board: 300	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K432	

Board: 301	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ54	

Board: 302	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q764	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ KJ

♦ K532

♣ Q876

South:

♠ AK93

♥ 1063

♦ AJ864

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 10963

♥ K8

♦ J62

♣ AK53

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ A76

♦ A104

♣ 10862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ AQ72

♦ K74

♣ K432

South:

♠ AJ1054

♥ 9

♦ Q1032

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ A1082

♥ QJ4

♦ J6

♣ QJ54

South:

♠ 764

♥ AK75

♦ Q102

♣ K98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKJ6

♦ 1075

♣ Q764

South:

♠ Q952

♥ 84

♦ KQ83

♣ A82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 298	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ AJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 299	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10862	

Board: 300	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Board: 301	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K98	

Board: 302	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A82	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ KJ

♦ K532

♣ Q876

South:

♠ AK93

♥ 1063

♦ AJ864

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 10963

♥ K8

♦ J62

♣ AK53

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ A76

♦ A104

♣ 10862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ AQ72

♦ K74

♣ K432

South:

♠ AJ1054

♥ 9

♦ Q1032

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ A1082

♥ QJ4

♦ J6

♣ QJ54

South:

♠ 764

♥ AK75

♦ Q102

♣ K98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKJ6

♦ 1075

♣ Q764

South:

♠ Q952

♥ 84

♦ KQ83

♣ A82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 303	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7653	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	
Board: 304	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9832	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	
Board: 305	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10932	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7652	
Board: 306	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ98	
Board: 307	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 852	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J109

♥ A7653

♦ 52

♣ AK4

South:

♠ K763

♥ KJ2

♦ AK4

♣ 952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J102

♥ 9832

♦ AK9

♣ A108

South:

♠ AK985

♥ KJ75

♦ 105

♣ J7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ AK10932

♦ J

♣ 7652

South:

♠ A10

♥ J87

♦ A974

♣ KJ94

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J853

♥ Q9

♦ Q5

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ A92

♥ AK106

♦ J4

♣ 10654

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ AJ

♦ K1073

♣ 852

South:

♠ 984

♥ K654

♦ A6

♣ KQ43

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 303	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 952	

Board: 304	♠ AK985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 305	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ94	

Board: 306	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10654	

Board: 307	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ43	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J109

♥ A7653

♦ 52

♣ AK4

South:

♠ K763

♥ KJ2

♦ AK4

♣ 952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J102

♥ 9832

♦ AK9

♣ A108

South:

♠ AK985

♥ KJ75

♦ 105

♣ J7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ AK10932

♦ J

♣ 7652

South:

♠ A10

♥ J87

♦ A974

♣ KJ94

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J853

♥ Q9

♦ Q5

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ A92

♥ AK106

♦ J4

♣ 10654

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ AJ

♦ K1073

♣ 852

South:

♠ 984

♥ K654

♦ A6

♣ KQ43

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 308	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ K874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Board: 309	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8542	

Board: 310	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1097	

Board: 311	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Board: 312	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: None	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ Q76	♠ J5432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ Q32	♥ AJ64	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♦ K874	♦ AJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQ7	♣ 4	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ KJ	♠ 105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♥ K83	♥ J764	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ A963	♦ QJ8				
Contract: 2♣ S	♣ 8542	♣ AKJ3				

Board: 310			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♠ AQJ6	♠ K97	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ K82	♥ A7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ 98765				
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q1097	♣ AJ2				

Board: 311			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ QJ9	♠ AK82	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ AK109	♥ 62	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ Q1084	♦ A532				
Contract: 2N N	♣ 65	♣ Q73				

Board: 312			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ QJ9	♠ AK103	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♥ K432	♥ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ A985	♦ 106				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A10	♣ 98654				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 308	♠ J5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 309	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J764	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 310	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ 98765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ2	

Board: 311	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q73	

Board: 312	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98654	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ Q76	♠ J5432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ Q32	♥ AJ64	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♦ K874	♦ AJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQ7	♣ 4	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ KJ	♠ 105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♥ K83	♥ J764	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ A963	♦ QJ8				
Contract: 2♣ S	♣ 8542	♣ AKJ3				

Board: 310			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♠ AQJ6	♠ K97	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ K82	♥ A7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ 98765				
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q1097	♣ AJ2				

Board: 311			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ QJ9	♠ AK82	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ AK109	♥ 62	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ Q1084	♦ A532				
Contract: 2N N	♣ 65	♣ Q73				

Board: 312			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ QJ9	♠ AK103	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♥ K432	♥ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ A985	♦ 106				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A10	♣ 98654				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 313	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 314	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ64	

Board: 315	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 532	

Board: 316	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A7543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

Board: 317	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1073	♠ AJ62				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ102	♥ 64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 943	♦ A862	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K4	♣ A102				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ A83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ Q9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ QJ832	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ64	♣ K95				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ Q863				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ KJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK654	♦ 97	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 532	♣ AQ986				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1043	♠ K962		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A743	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A7543	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K42	♣ J6				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ97	♠ 62				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 986	♥ QJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K53	♦ AJ94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 64	♣ A987	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 313	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ A862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	

Board: 314	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K95	

Board: 315	♠ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ986	

Board: 316	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Board: 317	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A987	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1073	♠ AJ62				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ102	♥ 64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 943	♦ A862	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K4	♣ A102				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ A83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ Q9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ QJ832	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ64	♣ K95				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ Q863				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ KJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK654	♦ 97	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 532	♣ AQ986				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1043	♠ K962		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A743	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A7543	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K42	♣ J6				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ97	♠ 62				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 986	♥ QJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K53	♦ AJ94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 64	♣ A987	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 318	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A104	

Board: 319	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J952	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A942	

Board: 320	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J104	

Board: 321	♠ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K52	

Board: 322	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	
Vul: None	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK86	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ A7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ KQJ65	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q743	♦ 96	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A104	♣ J875	1. New	Minor Forcing		
Contract: 2♥ S			2. 3 ♥			

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ KQ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J952	♥ K84	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 872	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A942	♣ KQ76				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A872	♠ 963		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ KQ109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ2	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J104	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK983	♠ J104				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ QJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J1072	♦ AKQ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ K52	♣ J108	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New	Minor Forcing		
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ K8652		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J1085	♥ AQ97	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K87	♦ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK86	♣ QJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New	Minor Forcing		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 318	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J875	

Board: 319	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ76	

Board: 320	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	

Board: 321	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J108	

Board: 322	♠ K8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ A7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ KQJ65	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q743	♦ 96	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A104	♣ J875	1. New	Minor	Forcing	
Contract: 2♥ S			2. 3 ♥			

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ KQ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J952	♥ K84	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 872	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A942	♣ KQ76				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A872	♠ 963		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ KQ109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ2	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J104	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK983	♠ J104				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ QJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J1072	♦ AKQ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ K52	♣ J108	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New	Minor	Forcing	
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ K8652		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J1085	♥ AQ97	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K87	♦ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK86	♣ QJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New	Minor	Forcing	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 323	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10743	
Vul: NS	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Board: 324	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K854	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK86	

Board: 325	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ K542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	

Board: 326	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	

Board: 327	♠ J653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A654	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ Q10743

♦ 8642

♣ A6

South:

♠ K853

♥ K

♦ KJ973

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 87

♥ K854

♦ K75

♣ AK86

South:

♠ AJ1065

♥ A6

♦ Q94

♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A984

♥ A64

♦ K542

♣ 87

South:

♠ K2

♥ K102

♦ AQ107

♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 73

♥ KQ42

♦ KJ96

♣ A105

South:

♠ J1052

♥ J6

♦ A103

♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ J653

♥ Q3

♦ A105

♣ A654

South:

♠ K98

♥ AK98

♦ 432

♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 323	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	

Board: 324	♠ AJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 742	

Board: 325	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q962	

Board: 326	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ64	

Board: 327	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q103	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ Q10743

♦ 8642

♣ A6

South:

♠ K853

♥ K

♦ KJ973

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 87

♥ K854

♦ K75

♣ AK86

South:

♠ AJ1065

♥ A6

♦ Q94

♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A984

♥ A64

♦ K542

♣ 87

South:

♠ K2

♥ K102

♦ AQ107

♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 73

♥ KQ42

♦ KJ96

♣ A105

South:

♠ J1052

♥ J6

♦ A103

♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ J653

♥ Q3

♦ A105

♣ A654

South:

♠ K98

♥ AK98

♦ 432

♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 328	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10653	

Board: 329	♠ AJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 330	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 984	

Board: 331	♠ K10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A84	

Board: 332	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ J10

♦ A832

♣ 10653

South:

♠ 65

♥ AKQ532

♦ K64

♣ 84

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ7642

♥ J32

♦ K42

♣ K

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK96

♦ Q986

♣ 865

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ AK96

♦ Q76

♣ 984

South:

♠ AQJ62

♥ 32

♦ J43

♣ K62

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K10842

♥ K105

♦ J7

♣ A84

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J632

♦ AQ4

♣ 7632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ Q82

♦ Q974

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ A8642

♥ KJ54

♦ A5

♣ 104

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 328	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ532	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	

Board: 329	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 865	

Board: 330	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K62	

Board: 331	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J632	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7632	

Board: 332	♠ A8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ J10

♦ A832

♣ 10653

South:

♠ 65

♥ AKQ532

♦ K64

♣ 84

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ7642

♥ J32

♦ K42

♣ K

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK96

♦ Q986

♣ 865

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ AK96

♦ Q76

♣ 984

South:

♠ AQJ62

♥ 32

♦ J43

♣ K62

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K10842

♥ K105

♦ J7

♣ A84

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J632

♦ AQ4

♣ 7632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ Q82

♦ Q974

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ A8642

♥ KJ54

♦ A5

♣ 104

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 333	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A643	

Board: 334	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ 9842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	

Board: 335	♠ AKJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 336	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q96	

Board: 337	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J974	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ K6

♦ 1032

♣ A643

South:

♠ 105

♥ A5

♦ AJ874

♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ J9

♦ 9842

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ 1053

♥ AKQ86

♦ K76

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ104

♥ 432

♦ K872

♣ 6

South:

♠ 86

♥ AJ6

♦ J1053

♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ AKJ4

♦ Q963

♣ Q96

South:

♠ A109765

♥ 8

♦ KJ7

♣ K73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ Q

♦ Q983

♣ J974

South:

♠ K10

♥ A1092

♦ A104

♣ K865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 333	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ98	

Board: 334	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

Board: 335	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 336	♠ A109765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K73	

Board: 337	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K865	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ K6

♦ 1032

♣ A643

South:

♠ 105

♥ A5

♦ AJ874

♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ J9

♦ 9842

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ 1053

♥ AKQ86

♦ K76

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ104

♥ 432

♦ K872

♣ 6

South:

♠ 86

♥ AJ6

♦ J1053

♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ AKJ4

♦ Q963

♣ Q96

South:

♠ A109765

♥ 8

♦ KJ7

♣ K73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ Q

♦ Q983

♣ J974

South:

♠ K10

♥ A1092

♦ A104

♣ K865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 338	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1094	

Board: 339	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	

Board: 340	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J54	

Board: 341	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 342	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q102	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q102

♥ AKQ

♦ 1097

♣ K1094

South:

♠ A8764

♥ 72

♦ A642

♣ A6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J1084

♥ AK

♦ Q1072

♣ Q84

South:

♠ A2

♥ 1054

♦ A865

♣ A973

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ Q62

♦ K82

♣ J54

South:

♠ 832

♥ A1053

♦ A4

♣ A876

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ K32

♦ KJ10732

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AK2

♥ Q85

♦ A86

♣ 10952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ 542

♦ Q876

♣ Q102

South:

♠ J982

♥ AKJ8

♦ K93

♣ 94

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 338	♠ A8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ A642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 339	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A973	

Board: 340	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A876	

Board: 341	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10952	

Board: 342	♠ J982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q102

♥ AKQ

♦ 1097

♣ K1094

South:

♠ A8764

♥ 72

♦ A642

♣ A6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J1084

♥ AK

♦ Q1072

♣ Q84

South:

♠ A2

♥ 1054

♦ A865

♣ A973

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ Q62

♦ K82

♣ J54

South:

♠ 832

♥ A1053

♦ A4

♣ A876

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ K32

♦ KJ10732

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AK2

♥ Q85

♦ A86

♣ 10952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ 542

♦ Q876

♣ Q102

South:

♠ J982

♥ AKJ8

♦ K93

♣ 94

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 343	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK875	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

Board: 344	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK87	

Board: 345	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 346	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10943	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1096	

Board: 347	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98532	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 876	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ A432				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK875	♥ 103	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q85	♦ J942	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 109	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q75	♠ K1063		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J93	♥ KQ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K87	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK87	♣ J1092				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ AKJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ32	♥ 84	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK63	♦ Q1095	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ K1052				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ8754		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J10943	♥ Q2	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ K2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1096	♣ K53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AJ109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A98532	♥ J10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ Q84	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 876	♣ AJ102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 343	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ J942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	

Board: 344	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1092	

Board: 345	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ Q1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1052	

Board: 346	♠ KJ8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K53	

Board: 347	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ102	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ A432				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK875	♥ 103	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q85	♦ J942	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 109	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q75	♠ K1063		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J93	♥ KQ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K87	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK87	♣ J1092				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ AKJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ32	♥ 84	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK63	♦ Q1095	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ K1052				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ8754		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J10943	♥ Q2	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ K2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1096	♣ K53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AJ109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A98532	♥ J10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ Q84	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 876	♣ AJ102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 348	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ J1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 349	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8742	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK93	

Board: 350	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: None	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	

Board: 351	♠ 87432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ J972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Board: 352	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A872	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AQ853	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ J1072	♦ K96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10	♣ 65				
Contract: 3N N						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AKJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q8742	♥ K96	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q6	♦ J984	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AK93	♣ 1086				AP
Contract: 2♥ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♥

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1063	♠ KQJ82		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ108	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K83	♦ A1074	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	♣ 543				AP
Contract: 4♠ S						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87432	♠ K95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 1053	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J972	♦ AK3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ	♣ K1073				AP
Contract: 3♠ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K9643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ73	♥ J1092	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q73	♦ K	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A872	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 348	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ853	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Board: 349	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ J984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1086	

Board: 350	♠ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 543	

Board: 351	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1073	

Board: 352	♠ K9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1092	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AQ853	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ J1072	♦ K96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10	♣ 65				
Contract: 3N N						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AKJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q8742	♥ K96	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q6	♦ J984	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AK93	♣ 1086				AP
Contract: 2♥ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♥

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1063	♠ KQJ82		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ108	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K83	♦ A1074	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	♣ 543				AP
Contract: 4♠ S						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87432	♠ K95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 1053	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J972	♦ AK3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ	♣ K1073				AP
Contract: 3♠ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K9643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ73	♥ J1092	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q73	♦ K	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A872	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 353	♠ AKJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 854	

Board: 354	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q943	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J74	

Board: 355	♠ AJ9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A84	

Board: 356	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

Board: 357	♠ K98752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ976

♥ 6

♦ K98

♣ 854

South:

♠ Q108

♥ AK93

♦ J104

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ Q943

♦ A10

♣ J74

South:

♠ K4

♥ K106

♦ QJ962

♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9842

♥ 10

♦ Q86

♣ A84

South:

♠ K105

♥ Q764

♦ AJ9

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K432

♥ Q42

♦ AK2

♣ Q76

South:

♠ QJ105

♥ K865

♦ Q

♣ A542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K98752

♥ K5

♦ AQ109

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q

♥ A73

♦ K8642

♣ KJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 353	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: None	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	

Board: 354	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q95	

Board: 355	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107	

Board: 356	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A542	

Board: 357	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ K8642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ76	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ976

♥ 6

♦ K98

♣ 854

South:

♠ Q108

♥ AK93

♦ J104

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ Q943

♦ A10

♣ J74

South:

♠ K4

♥ K106

♦ QJ962

♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9842

♥ 10

♦ Q86

♣ A84

South:

♠ K105

♥ Q764

♦ AJ9

♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K432

♥ Q42

♦ AK2

♣ Q76

South:

♠ QJ105

♥ K865

♦ Q

♣ A542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K98752

♥ K5

♦ AQ109

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q

♥ A73

♦ K8642

♣ KJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 358	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 9762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 872	

Board: 359	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ654	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 360	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q72	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AJ5

♦ 9762

♣ 872

South:

♠ 754

♥ K9862

♦ Q104

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ KQ654

♦ J54

♣ 4

South:

♠ K6

♥ 832

♦ AK72

♣ A1052

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A853

♥ AQ7

♦ 1072

♣ Q72

South:

♠ K109

♥ J1083

♦ 85

♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 358	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9862	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Board: 359	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1052	

Board: 360	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1083	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ8	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AJ5

♦ 9762

♣ 872

South:

♠ 754

♥ K9862

♦ Q104

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ KQ654

♦ J54

♣ 4

South:

♠ K6

♥ 832

♦ AK72

♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A853

♥ AQ7

♦ 1072

♣ Q72

South:

♠ K109

♥ J1083

♦ 85

♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 361	♠ K9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

Board: 362	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ 8752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ	

Board: 363	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ62	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1092	

Board: 364	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 963	

Board: 365	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: None	♦ QJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9432

♥ AK105

♦ 86

♣ J10

South:

♠ Q6

♥ Q987

♦ AK5

♣ Q976

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K76

♥ J75

♦ 8752

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ QJ9532

♥ A108

♦ Q9

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ KQJ62

♦ 74

♣ 1092

South:

♠ A874

♥ 853

♦ KJ10

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AK97

♥ Q87

♦ A96

♣ 963

South:

♠ J52

♥ AK106

♦ Q10

♣ J875

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 653

♥ KQ53

♦ QJ93

♣ K3

South:

♠ A1098

♥ J10

♦ A754

♣ A64

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 361	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q976	

Board: 362	♠ QJ9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Board: 363	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

Board: 364	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J875	

Board: 365	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9432

♥ AK105

♦ 86

♣ J10

South:

♠ Q6

♥ Q987

♦ AK5

♣ Q976

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K76

♥ J75

♦ 8752

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ QJ9532

♥ A108

♦ Q9

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ KQJ62

♦ 74

♣ 1092

South:

♠ A874

♥ 853

♦ KJ10

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AK97

♥ Q87

♦ A96

♣ 963

South:

♠ J52

♥ AK106

♦ Q10

♣ J875

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 653

♥ KQ53

♦ QJ93

♣ K3

South:

♠ A1098

♥ J10

♦ A754

♣ A64

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 366	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108	

Board: 367	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	

Board: 368	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1073	

Board: 369	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

Board: 370	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: NS	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q84	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ 962

♦ AJ32

♣ A108

South:

♠ A7532

♥ AQJ8

♦ 64

♣ 63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 10842

♥ AQ86

♦ 109

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 1095

♦ A86

♣ Q742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 972

♥ AK86

♦ K4

♣ A1073

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ 52

♦ Q1093

♣ 94

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1084

♥ Q9

♦ K864

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ J54

♦ AQ92

♣ A98

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ 1083

♦ AK84

♣ Q84

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q97642

♦ Q6

♣ A96

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 366	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Board: 367	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q742	

Board: 368	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

Board: 369	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Board: 370	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ 962

♦ AJ32

♣ A108

South:

♠ A7532

♥ AQJ8

♦ 64

♣ 63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 10842

♥ AQ86

♦ 109

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 1095

♦ A86

♣ Q742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 972

♥ AK86

♦ K4

♣ A1073

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ 52

♦ Q1093

♣ 94

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1084

♥ Q9

♦ K864

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ J54

♦ AQ92

♣ A98

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ 1083

♦ AK84

♣ Q84

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q97642

♦ Q6

♣ A96

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 371	♠ J1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	

Board: 372	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ65	

Board: 373	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ103	
Vul: None	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 374	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ 107543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 375	♠ AKJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1032	♠ AQ5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ Q6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ93	♦ AQ85	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	♣ 9653				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q1054		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ A3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9864	♦ 1075	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ65	♣ KQ72	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A986	♠ K74				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ103	♥ A84	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ42	♦ Q1083	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ QJ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ Q9873	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 107543	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ4	♣ 9853				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ986	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ AK10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A62	♦ KJ1054	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ K1098	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 371	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9653	

Board: 372	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ72	

Board: 373	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ Q1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	

Board: 374	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9873	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9853	

Board: 375	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1098	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1032	♠ AQ5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ Q6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ93	♦ AQ85	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	♣ 9653				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q1054		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ A3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9864	♦ 1075	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ65	♣ KQ72	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A986	♠ K74				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ103	♥ A84	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ42	♦ Q1083	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ QJ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K106	♥ Q9873	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 107543	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ4	♣ 9853				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ986	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ AK10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A62	♦ KJ1054	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ K1098	AP			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 376	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J865	

Board: 377	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7654	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K63	

Board: 378	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1094	

Board: 379	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8762	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J64	

Board: 380	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ 9542

♦ AKJ

♣ J865

South:

♠ K843

♥ A8

♦ 87

♣ KQ932

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ J7654

♦ QJ3

♣ K63

South:

♠ Q4

♥ A2

♦ K10965

♣ QJ97

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ 1073

♦ QJ7

♣ K1094

South:

♠ K10743

♥ KQ9

♦ 94

♣ A82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ KJ8762

♦ 82

♣ J64

South:

♠ Q105

♥ AQ5

♦ 7653

♣ A53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ K762

♦ Q105

♣ K76

South:

♠ 52

♥ QJ10

♦ AK763

♣ J102

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 376	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ932	

Board: 377	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K10965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ97	

Board: 378	♠ K10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	

Board: 379	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 7653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A53	

Board: 380	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J102	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ 9542

♦ AKJ

♣ J865

South:

♠ K843

♥ A8

♦ 87

♣ KQ932

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ J7654

♦ QJ3

♣ K63

South:

♠ Q4

♥ A2

♦ K10965

♣ QJ97

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ 1073

♦ QJ7

♣ K1094

South:

♠ K10743

♥ KQ9

♦ 94

♣ A82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ KJ8762

♦ 82

♣ J64

South:

♠ Q105

♥ AQ5

♦ 7653

♣ A53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ K762

♦ Q105

♣ K76

South:

♠ 52

♥ QJ10

♦ AK763

♣ J102

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 381	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK54	

Board: 382	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ Q854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 383	♠ AQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q109	

Board: 384	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ102	

Board: 385	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ Q53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ A943	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ86	♦ A103	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK54	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ 973		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AKQ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q854	♦ K107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ832	♠ J4		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ AQ82	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K43	♦ AQ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q109	♣ 8532	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ AQ1084		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ73	♥ A5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q107	♦ J982	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ102	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ J104				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ KJ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ72	♦ K103	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K73	♣ AQ98	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 381	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	

Board: 382	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: None	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Board: 383	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8532	

Board: 384	♠ AQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	

Board: 385	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ98	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ Q53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ A943	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ86	♦ A103	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK54	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ 973		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AKQ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q854	♦ K107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ832	♠ J4		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ AQ82	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K43	♦ AQ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q109	♣ 8532	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ AQ1084		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ73	♥ A5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q107	♦ J982	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ102	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ J104				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ KJ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ72	♦ K103	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K73	♣ AQ98	AP			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 386	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ106	

Board: 387	♠ J10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	

Board: 388	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9654	

Board: 389	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ AK1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1084	

Board: 390	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ AK82  
 ♣ KQ106

South:  
 ♠ K10832  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ J974

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 387  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J10865  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ AK98  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 388  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ K1064  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ 9654

South:  
 ♠ K10975  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ QJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣

AP  
 1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 389  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 972  
 ♦ AK1096  
 ♣ A1084

South:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ KQJ8  
 ♦ 732  
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 390  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ A875  
 ♦ KJ65  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ KQ54  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q874  
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 386	♠ K10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J974	

Board: 387	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1084	

Board: 388	♠ K10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ103	

Board: 389	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Board: 390	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ 1032  
♦ AK82  
♣ KQ106

South:  
♠ K10832  
♥ A4  
♦ QJ  
♣ J974

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 387  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ J10865  
♥ Q75  
♦ A8  
♣ AJ9

South:  
♠ A43  
♥ AK98  
♦ J53  
♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 388  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ K1064  
♦ K72  
♣ 9654

South:  
♠ K10975  
♥ J2  
♦ A3  
♣ QJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣

AP  
1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 389  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ 972  
♦ AK1096  
♣ A1084

South:  
♠ K52  
♥ KQJ8  
♦ 732  
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 390  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ A875  
♦ KJ65  
♣ AQ4

South:  
♠ KQ54  
♥ Q6  
♦ Q874  
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 391	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	

Board: 392	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ97	

Board: 393	♠ A7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ52	

Board: 394	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

Board: 395	♠ 109653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1043	♠ AJ2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ A106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A865	♦ K943	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A52	♣ 743				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 976	♠ KQ4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ KQJ105	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ7	♦ 986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ97	♣ 104				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7543	♠ 62				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ KQJ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ52	♣ 8643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♠ AQ10865		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A106	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ65	♦ 84	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ4	♣ 863				
Contract: 4♠ S						

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109653	♠ A82				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ K65	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ5	♦ A1086	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A97	♣ QJ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 391	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ K943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 743	
Board: 392	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: None	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	
Board: 393	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8643	
Board: 394	♠ AQ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 863	
Board: 395	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1043	♠ AJ2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ A106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A865	♦ K943	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A52	♣ 743				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 976	♠ KQ4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ KQJ105	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ7	♦ 986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ97	♣ 104				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7543	♠ 62				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ KQJ86	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ52	♣ 8643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♠ AQ10865		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A106	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ65	♦ 84	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ4	♣ 863	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109653	♠ A82				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ K65	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ5	♦ A1086	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A97	♣ QJ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 396	♠ Q653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	
Board: 397	♠ AQJ864	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ62	Partner bids first.
Board: 398	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q653	
Vul: EW	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	
Board: 399	♠ AQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	
Board: 400	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q953	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q653

♥ AJ107

♦ Q3

♣ A102

South:

♠ A4

♥ 98

♦ KJ10742

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ864

♥ 42

♦ 3

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ K102

♥ KJ97

♦ QJ5

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

3♦	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 73

♥ Q653

♦ AK32

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AJ642

♥ J

♦ QJ9

♣ Q1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ874

♥ K3

♦ 642

♣ J9

South:

♠ 62

♥ QJ82

♦ KQ83

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQ7

♦ QJ94

♣ Q953

South:

♠ 7632

♥ A5

♦ AK85

♣ J87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 396      ♠ A4  
Dealer: N        ♥ 98  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ10742  
HCP: 11         ♣ K94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397      ♠ K102  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ97  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ5  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q104

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 398      ♠ AJ642  
Dealer: N        ♥ J  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ9  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q1053

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399      ♠ 62  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ82  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ83  
HCP: 13         ♣ KQ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 400      ♠ 7632  
Dealer: N        ♥ A5  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK85  
HCP: 12         ♣ J87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q653

♥ AJ107

♦ Q3

♣ A102

South:

♠ A4

♥ 98

♦ KJ10742

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ864

♥ 42

♦ 3

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ K102

♥ KJ97

♦ QJ5

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

3♦	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 73

♥ Q653

♦ AK32

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AJ642

♥ J

♦ QJ9

♣ Q1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ874

♥ K3

♦ 642

♣ J9

South:

♠ 62

♥ QJ82

♦ KQ83

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQ7

♦ QJ94

♣ Q953

South:

♠ 7632

♥ A5

♦ AK85

♣ J87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 401	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ87	

Board: 402	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ 10976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A852	

Board: 403	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A974	

Board: 404	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ107	

Board: 405	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ7	♠ 432				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KQ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 643	♦ AJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ87	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 9653		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ KQ654	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 10976	♦ A3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A852	♣ K3				
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1062	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ AK42	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ KJ6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A974	♣ Q862	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ92		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ AK62	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ7	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ107	♣ 854				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ94	♠ 1032				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ J1098	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 109763	♦ AK5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ A54				
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 401	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 402	♠ 9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ654	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 403	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q862	

Board: 404	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 854	

Board: 405	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A54	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ7	♠ 432				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KQ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 643	♦ AJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ87	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 9653		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ KQ654	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 10976	♦ A3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A852	♣ K3				
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1062	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ AK42	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ KJ6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A974	♣ Q862	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ92		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ AK62	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ7	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ107	♣ 854				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ94	♠ 1032				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ J1098	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 109763	♦ AK5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ A54				
Contract: 2N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 406	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q52	

Board: 407	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 408	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ104	

Board: 409	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 410	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 973	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ42	♠ AQ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1065	♥ AJ872	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK10	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q52	♣ J1093				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ86	♠ A92				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ Q9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A9753	♦ QJ82	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ KQ10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ J5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 62	♦ AQ954	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ104	♣ 982				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ74	♠ AQ9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ AJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ63	♦ Q1072	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ 432				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ85		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A762	♥ 85	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ42	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 973	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 406	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ872	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1093	

Board: 407	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ53	

Board: 408	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 982	

Board: 409	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 432	

Board: 410	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ106	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ42	♠ AQ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1065	♥ AJ872	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK10	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q52	♣ J1093				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ86	♠ A92				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ Q9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A9753	♦ QJ82	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ KQ10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ J5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 62	♦ AQ954	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ104	♣ 982				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ74	♠ AQ9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ AJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ63	♦ Q1072	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ 432				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ85		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A762	♥ 85	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ42	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 973	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 411	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K954	

Board: 412	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A873	

Board: 413	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10842	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Board: 414	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK83	

Board: 415	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A652	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ Q105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ J94	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q543	♦ A96	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K954	♣ AJ72				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ Q432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ K8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J32	♦ Q95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A873	♣ KQ65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ Q85				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A10842	♥ Q6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J85	♦ K1076	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ AJ104	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ A853		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ A64	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ43	♦ K1072	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK83	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ52	♠ KQ6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ Q6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q52	♦ A873	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A652	♣ J1073	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 411	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ72	

Board: 412	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ65	

Board: 413	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ104	

Board: 414	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	

Board: 415	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1073	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ Q105				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ J94	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q543	♦ A96	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K954	♣ AJ72				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ Q432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ K8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J32	♦ Q95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A873	♣ KQ65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ Q85				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A10842	♥ Q6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J85	♦ K1076	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ AJ104	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ A853		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ A64	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ43	♦ K1072	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK83	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ52	♠ KQ6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ Q6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q52	♦ A873	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A652	♣ J1073	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 416	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1062	

Board: 417	♠ Q9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Board: 418	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

Board: 419	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J983	

Board: 420	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ32	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ K5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ AQJ943	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A73	♦ J842	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A1062	♣ 7	1. New	Minor Forcing		
Contract: 2♥ S			2. 3♥			

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9864	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ KJ982	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ75	♦ AK63	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ	♣ 92				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 982	♠ A10765		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ106	♥ A9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A65	♦ Q2	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K72	♣ Q1064	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. New	Minor Forcing		
			2. 3♠			

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ K73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K1082	♦ A76	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J983	♣ 10762				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ KJ103		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A83	♥ KQ96	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A542	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ32	♣ 109				
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 416	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ943	
Vul: Both	♦ J842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 417	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ982	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 92	

Board: 418	♠ A10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1064	

Board: 419	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10762	

Board: 420	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ K5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1075	♥ AQJ943	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A73	♦ J842	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A1062	♣ 7	1. New	Minor Forcing		
Contract: 2♥ S			2. 3♥			

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9864	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ KJ982	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ75	♦ AK63	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ	♣ 92				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 982	♠ A10765		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ106	♥ A9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A65	♦ Q2	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K72	♣ Q1064	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. New	Minor Forcing		
			2. 3♠			

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ K73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K1082	♦ A76	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J983	♣ 10762				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ KJ103		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A83	♥ KQ96	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A542	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ32	♣ 109				
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 421	♠ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10852	

Board: 422	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 10972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	

Board: 423	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K85	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ974

♥ A7

♦ Q4

♣ 10852

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQ105

♦ A1098

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ AJ83

♦ 10972

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A10762

♥ Q1097

♦ A43

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ 4

♦ 10976

♣ K85

South:

♠ 62

♥ Q1062

♦ KQJ4

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Bid Inviting

Board: 421	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	

Board: 422	♠ A10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1097	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 423	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1062	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	

## Fourth Bid Inviting Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ974

♥ A7

♦ Q4

♣ 10852

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQ105

♦ A1098

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ AJ83

♦ 10972

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A10762

♥ Q1097

♦ A43

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ 4

♦ 10976

♣ K85

South:

♠ 62

♥ Q1062

♦ KQJ4

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing